

ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

A.C.C. NO. 1

RECEIVED Original Title Page
AZ CORP COMMISSION

Nov 3 9 04 AM '95

Regulations, Rates and Charges
applying to the provision of Access Service
for connection to intrastate communications facilities
for Intrastate Customers within the
operating territory of the

Table Top Telephone Company

in the State of

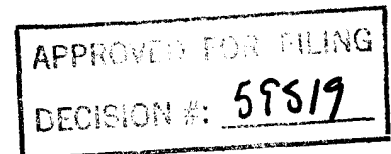
Arizona

as provided herein.

Rate Centers:

Aguila
Ajo
Bagdad
Sanders
Seligman

Access Services are provided by means of wire, fiber optics, radio or any other suitable technology
or a combination thereof.



Docket No. U-02724-95- 466

William J. Hayes
600 N. Second Avenue
Ajo, AZ 85321

Issued: November 1, 1995
Effective: 3/1/96

Table Top Telephone Company

ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

Check Sheet

A.C.C. NO. 1

3rd Revised Page 1
Cancels 2nd Revised Page 1

Original Title Page and pages 1 to 362 inclusive of this tariff are effective as of the date shown.
Original and revised pages as named below contain all changes from the original tariff that are in effect on the date hereof

<u>Page</u>	<u>Revision</u>	<u>Cancels</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Revision</u>	<u>Cancels</u>
1	3 rd *	2 nd			
3	1 st	Original			
4	1 st	Original			
8	1 st	Original			
10	1 st	Original			
19.1	Original				
73	1 st	Original			
73.1	Original				
73.2	Original				
73.3	Original				
73.4	Original				
73.5	Original				
73.6	Original				
73.7	Original				
73.8	Original				
74	1 st	Original			
347	1 st *	Original			
348	2 nd *	1 st			
349	1 st *	Original			
351	1 st *	Original			
353	1 st *	Original			
355	1 st *	Original			
356	1 st *	Original			
357	1 st *	Original			
362	3 rd *	2 nd			

APPROVED FOR FILING

DECISION #: 62840

Docket No. T-02724A-99-_____
Decision No. 62840

5\TARIFF\AZ\FILINGS\560\REVACCESS.DOC

William J. Hayes
600 N. Second Avenue
Ajo, AZ 85321

Issued: August 29, 2000
Effective: 9 - r - 0 0

ACCESS SERVICE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
Check Sheet	1
Table of Contents	2
Explanation of Symbols	9
Explanation of Abbreviations	9
Reference to Other Tariffs	12
Use of the Tariff	12
Reference to Technical Publications	12
 1. <u>APPLICATION OF TARIFF</u>	 15
 2. <u>GENERAL REGULATIONS</u>	 16
2.1 <u>Undertaking of the Telenhone Company</u>	16
2.1.1 Scope	16
2.1.2 Limitations	16
2.1.3 Liability	17
2.1.4 Provision of Services	20
2.1.5 Installation and Termination of Services	20
2.1.6 Maintenance of Services	20
2.1.7 Changes and Substitutions	21
2.1.8 Refusal and Discontinuance of Service	21
2.1.9 Limitation of Use of Metallic Facilities	23
2.1.10 Notification of Service-Affecting Activities	24
2.1.11 Provision and Ownership of Telephone Numbers	24
2.1.12 Coordination with Respect to Network Contingencies	24

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

2.2	<u>Use</u>	25
2.2.1	Interference or Impairment	25
2.2.2	Unlawful Use	25
2.3	<u>Oblinations of the Customer</u>	26
2.3.1	Damages	26
2.3.2	Ownership of Facilities	26
2.3.3	Equipment Space and Power	27
2.3.4	Availability for Testing	27
2.3.5	Balance	28
2.3.6	Design of Customer Services	28
2.3.7	Reference to the Telephone Company	28
2.3.8	Claims and Demands for Damages	29
2.3.9	Jurisdictional Report Requirements	30
2.3.10	Determination of Intrastate Charges for Mixed Interstate and Intrastate Access Service	38
2.4	<u>Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowance</u>	40
2.4.1	Payment of Rates, Charges and Deposits	40
2.4.2	Minimum Periods	43
2.4.3	Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions	44
2.4.4	Re-establishment of Service Following Fire, Flood, or Other Occurrence	48
2.4.5	Access Services Provided by More Than One Telephone Company	49
2.5	<u>Connections</u>	51
2.5.1	General	51
2.6	<u>Definitions</u>	52
3.	<u>CARRIER COMMON LINE ACCESS SERVICE</u>	68
3.1	<u>General Description</u>	68
3.2	<u>Limitations</u>	68
3.3	<u>Undertaking of the Telenhone Company</u>	68
3.4	<u>Obligations of the Customer</u>	69
3.5	<u>Payment of Coin Sent-Paid Monies</u>	70
3.6	<u>Rate Regulations</u>	71
4.	<u>ADVANCED NETWORK SERVICES</u>	73
4.1	<u>Frame Relay Service</u>	73
4.1.1	General	73
4.1.2	Service Description	73

APPROVED FOR FILIN

DECISION #: *N/A*

(T)

(N)

(N)

Table Top Telephone Company

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

4. <u>ADVANCED NETWORK SERVICES</u> Cont'd		
4.1.3 Ordering Options and Conditions	73.2	(N)
4.1.4 Acceptance Testing	73.2	
4.1.5 Rate Regulations	73.3	(N)
5. <u>ORDERING OPTIONS FOR SWITCHED AND SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICES AND ADVANCED NETWORK SERVICES</u>	74	(C)
5.1 <u>General</u>	74	
5.1.1 Ordering Conditions	74	
5.1.2 Provision of Other Services	75	
5.2 <u>Access Order</u>	75	
5.3 <u>Calculation of Busy Hour Minutes of Capacity (BHMC)</u>	80	
5.4 <u>Access Order Service Intervals</u>	81	
5.5 <u>Access Order Modification</u>	82	
5.6 <u>Cancellation of an Access Order</u>	83	
5.7 <u>Selection of Facilities for Access Orders</u>	85	
5.8 <u>Minimum Period</u>	85	
5.9 <u>Access Orders for Services Provided by More Than One Telephone Company</u>	86	
6. <u>SWITCHED ACCESS SERVICE</u>	89	
6.1 <u>General</u>	89	
6.2 <u>Rate Categories</u>	90	
6.3 <u>Provision and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups</u>	105	
6.3.1 Feature Group A (FGA)	105	
6.3.2 Feature Group B (FGB)	110	
6.3.3 Feature Group C (FGC)	115	
6.3.4 Feature Group D (FGD)	121	
6.3.5 Manner of Provision	132	
6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX Translation Optional Features	133	
6.4 <u>Transmission Specifications</u>	175	

APPROVED FOR FILING

DECISION #: N/A

ACCESS SERVICE

6.5	<u>Obligation of the Telephone Company</u>	176	
6.5.1	Network Management	176	
6.5.2	Design and Traffic Routing of Switched Access Service	176	
6.5.3	Provision of Service Performance Data	177	
6.5.4	Trunk Group Measurement Reports	178	
6.5.5	Determination of Number of Transmission Paths	178	
6.5.6	Design Blocking Measurement	178	
6.5.7	Design Layout Report	182	
6.6	<u>Obligations of the Customer</u>	182	
6.6.1	Supervisory Signaling	182	
6.6.2	Trunk Group Measurement Reports	182	
6.7	<u>Rate Regulations</u>	183	
6.7.1	Application of Rates and Charges	183	
6.7.2	Minimum Periods	205	
6.7.3	Minimum Monthly Charge	205	
6.7.4	Measuring Access Minutes	206	
6.7.5	Equal Access Cost Recovery Charge	220	(N)
7.	<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE</u>	221	
7.1	General	221	
7.1.1	Rate Elements	221	
7.1.2	Design Layout Report	225	
7.1.3	Acceptance Testing	225	
7.1.4	Service Descriptions	226	
7.1.5	Ordering Options and Conditions	231	
7.1.6	Facility Hubs	231	
7.2	<u>Channel Types and Service Descriptions</u>	232	
7.2.1	Low Speed Data Service Description	233	
7.2.2	Voice Grade Service Channel Description	234	
7.2.3	Program Audio Service Channel Description	239	
7.2.4	Local Area Data Service Channel Description	241	
7.2.5	Foreign Exchange Service	242	
7.2.6	Exchange Service Extensions	245	
7.2.7	Digital Data Service	246	
7.2.8	High Capacity Service	250	
7.3	<u>Service Configurations</u>	254	
7.3.1	Two-Point Service	254	
7.3.2	Multipoint Service	256	

APPROVED FOR FILING
DECISION #: 60299

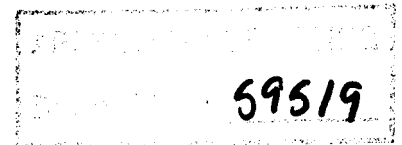
ACCESS SERVICE

7.4	<u>Rate Regulations</u>	258
7.4.1	Application of Rates and Charges	258
7.4.2	Minimum Periods	258
7.4.3	Mileage Measurement	259
7.4.4	Surcharge for Special Access Service	260
7.4.5	Mixed Use Analog and Digital High Capacity Services	263
8.	<u>BILLING AND COLLECTION SERVICES</u>	266
8.1	<u>Recording Service</u>	266
8.1.1	General Description	266
8.1.2	Undertaking of the Telephone Company	267
8.1.3	Liability of the Telephone Company	269
8.1.4	Obligations of the Customer	270
8.1.5	Payment Arrangements and Audit Provisions	271
8.2	<u>Billing Services</u>	273
8.2.1	General Description	273
8.2.2	Undertaking of the Telephone Company	276
8.2.3	Liability of the Telephone Company	281
8.2.4	Obligation of the Customer	281
8.2.5	Payment Arrangements and Audit Provisions	283
8.2.6	Rate Regulations	284
9.	<u>ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES</u>	285
9.1	<u>Additional Engineering</u>	285
9.1.1	Charges for Additional Engineering	285
9.2	<u>Additional Labor</u>	285
9.2.1	Overtime Installation	285
9.2.2	Overtime Repair	286
9.2.3	Stand by	286
9.2.4	Testing and Maintenance with Other Telephone Companies	286
9.2.5	Testing Services	286
9.2.6	Other Labor	286
9.2.7	Charges for Additional Labor	287

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

9.3	<u>Miscellaneous Services</u>	287
9.3.1	Maintenance of Service	287
9.3.2	Programming Services	287
9.3.3	Presubscription	288
9.3.4	Blocking Services	293
9.3.5	Bill Name and Address Information	294
10.	<u>SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION</u>	295
10.1	<u>General</u>	295
10.2	<u>Conditions Requiring Special Construction</u>	295
11.	<u>INTERFACE GROUPS, TRANSMISSION SPECIFICATIONS AND CHANNEL INTERFACES</u>	296
11.1	<u>Local Transport Interface Groups</u>	296
11.1.1	Interface Group 1	297
11.1.2	Interface Group 2	298
11.1.3	Interface Group 3	299
11.1.4	Interface Group 4	299
11.1.5	Interface Group 5	299
11.1.6	Interface Group 6	300
11.1.7	Interface Group 7	301
11.1.8	Interface Group 8	301
11.1.9	Interface Group 9	302
11.1.10	Interface Group 10	302
11.1.11	Available Premises Interface Codes	304
11.1.12	Supervisory Signaling	307
11.2	<u>Transmission Specifications Switched Access Service</u>	308
11.2.1	Standard Transmission Specifications	308
11.2.2	Data Transmission Parameters	316

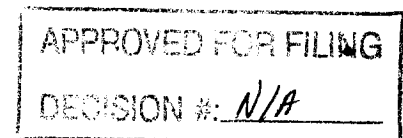


ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

11.3	<u>Special Access Channel Interface Specifications and Network Channel Codes</u>	321
11.3.1	Glossary of Channel Interface Codes and Options	322
11.3.2	Impedance	327
11.3.3	Digital Hierarchy Channel Interface Codes (4DS)	328
11.3.4	Service Designator/Network Channel Code Conversion Table	328
11.3.5	Compatible Channel Interfaces	330
11.4	<u>WATS Access Line Standard Transmission Specifications</u>	343
11.4.1	Standard Two-Wire Voice Transmission Specifications	343
11.4.2	Standard Four-Wire Voice Transmission Specifications	344
11.5	<u>WATS Access Line Data Transmission Parameters</u>	345
11.5.1	Signal to C-Notched Noise	345
11.5.2	Envelope Delay Distortion	345
11.5.3	Impulse Noise Counts	345
11.5.4	Phase Jitter	345
11.5.5	Frequency Shift	345
11.6	<u>WATS Access Line Transmission Specifications</u>	346
11.6.1	Improved Two-Wire Voice Transmission Specifications	346
12.	<u>RATES AND CHARGES</u>	347
12.1	General	347
12.2	<u>Rates and Charges</u>	347
12.2.1	Carrier Common Line Service	347
12.2.2	Switched Access Service	348
12.2.3	Special Access Service	349
12.2.4	Billing and Collection Service	359
12.2.5	Miscellaneous Services	361
12.2.6	Advanced Network Services	362

(N)



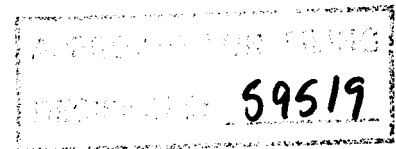
ACCESS SERVICE

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

- (C) ▪ to signify changed regulation.
- (D) ▪ to signify discontinued rate or regulation.
- (I) ▪ to signify increase.
- (M) ▪ to signify matter relocated without change.
- (N) ▪ to signify new rate or regulation.
- (R) ▪ to signify reduction.
- (S) ▪ to signify reissued matter.
- (T) ▪ to signify a change in text but no change in rate or regulation.
- (Z) ▪ to signify a correction.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

ac	-Alternating current
ANI	-Automatic Number Identification
AT&T	-American Telephone and Telegraph Company
BD	-Business Day
BHMC	-Busy Hour Minutes of Capacity
BNA	-Bill Name and Address
BTN	-Billed Telephone Number
ccs	-Common Channel Signaling
CCSN	-Common Channel Signaling Network
CCSAC	-Common Channel Signaling Access Capability
co	-Central Office
CNP	-Charge Number Parameter
Cont'd	-Continued
CPE	-Customer Premises Equipment
CPN	-Calling Party Number
CSP	-Carrier Selection Parameter
DA	-Directory Assistance
dB	-decibel
dc	-direct current
EPL	-Echo Path Loss
ESS	-Electronic Switching System
ESSX	-Electronic Switching System Exchange



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

f -frequency
F.C.C. -Federal Communications Commission
FX -Foreign Exchange
FRS -Frame Relay Service

(N)

Hz -Hertz

IC -Interexchange Carrier
ICB -Individual Case Basis

kbits -kilobits per second
kHz -kilohertz

LATA -Local Access and Transport Area

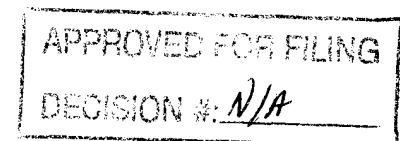
MMUC -Minimum Monthly Usage Charge
MRC -Monthly Recurring Charge
MTS -Message Telecommunications

NPA -Numbering Plan Area
NRC -Nonrecurring Charge
NTS -Non-Traffic Sensitive
NXX -Three-Digit Central Office Code

PBX -Private Branch Exchange
PCM -Pulse Code Modulation
PI -Priority Installation
POT -Point of Termination
PR -Priority Restoration
PVC -Permanent Virtual Connection

(N)

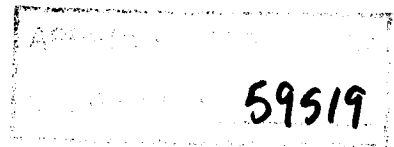
SAC -Service Access Code
SNAL -Signaling Network Access Link
SP -Signaling Point
SPOI -Signaling Point of Interface
SRL -Singing Return Loss
SSN -Switched Service Network
ss7 -Signaling System 7
SSP -Service Switching Point
STP -Signaling Transfer Point



ACCESS SERVICE

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

TSP	-Telecommunications Service Priority
TSPS	-Traffic Service Position System
TV	-Television
USOC	-Uniform Service Order Code
VG	-Voice Grade
V&H	-Vertical & Horizontal
WATS	-Wide Area Telecommunications Service(s)



ORIGINAL
ACCESS SERVICE

REFERENCE TO OTHER TARIFFS

Whenever reference is made in this tariff to other tariffs of the Telephone Company, the reference is to the tariffs in force as of the effective date of this tariff, and to amendments thereto and successive issues thereof.

USE OF THE TARIFF

This tariff contains the regulations, rates and charges applicable to the provision of Access Service by the Issuing Carrier.

The regulations applicable to the provision of Access Service are contained in Sections 2 through 11.

The Carrier's rates and charges for all Access Services are shown in Section 12. In the right hand margin of Section 12, a Tariff Section Reference is shown which references the appropriate tariff section where the application of the rate is located.

REFERENCE TO TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

The following technical publications are referenced in this tariff and may be obtained from Bell Communications Research, Inc., Customer Services, 60 New England Ave., Piscataway, NJ 08854-4196.

Technical Reference:

PUB 41004 Data Communications Using Voiceband Private Line Channels
Issued: October, 1973

PUB 623 10 Digital Data System Channel Interface Specification
Issued: September, 1983

PUB 624 11 High Capacity Digital Service Channel Interface Specification
Issued: September, 1983, Addendum October, 1984

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

REFERENCE TO TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

TR-NWT-000334, Issue 2 Voice Grade Switched Access Service ▪
Transmission Parameter Limits and Interface Combinations
Issued: September 1990

TR-TSY-000335, Issue 2 Voice Grade Special Access Service ▪
Transmission Parameter Limits and Interface Combinations
Issued: May 1990

TR-NPL-000336 Metallic and Telegraph Grade Special Access Service ▪
Transmission Parameter Limits and Interface Combinations
Issued: October 1987

TR-NPL-000337 Program Audio Special Access Service and Local Channel
Services
Issued: July 1987

TR-NPL-00034 1 Digital Data Special Access Service ▪ Transmission
Parameter and Interface Combinations
Issued: March 1989

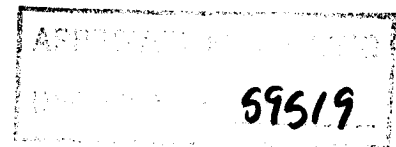
TR-INS-000342 High Capacity Digital Special Access Service
Issued: February 1991

SR-STDS-000307 NC/NCI Code Dictionary
Issued: December 1990

TR-TSV-000905 Common Channel Signaling Network Interface
Specification Supplement 1
Available: August 1989

The following technical publication is referenced in this tariff and may be obtained from
the Bell Communication Technical Education Center Room B02, 6200 Route 53, Lisle, IL
60532:

Telecommunications Transmission Engineering
Volume 3 ▪ Networks and Services (Chapters 6 and 7)
Second Edition, 1980
Issued: June, 1980



ORIGINAL**ACCESS SERVICE**

REFERENCE TO TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

The following technical publication is referenced in this tariff and may be obtained from the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc., Director • Tariff and Regulatory Matters, 100 S. Jefferson Road, Whippany, N.J. 07981 and the Federal Communications Commission's commercial contractor.

PUB AS No. 1 • Issue II Access Service
Issued: May, 1984, Addendum: March, 1987

The following technical publications are referenced in this tariff and may be obtained from Bell Communications Research, Inc. Distribution Storage Center, 60 New England Avenue, Piscataway, N.J. 08854. Updates to this document are performed periodically.

1. Multiple Exchange Carrier Access Billing Guidelines (MECAB)

Ordering and Billing Forum
Issued: November, 1987 Available: November, 1987
2. Multiple Exchange Carrier Ordering and Design guidelines (MECOD)

Ordering and Billing Forum
Issued: October, 1985 Available: November, 1985

The following publications are referenced in this tariff and may be obtained from the Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Document Control Branch, 941 N. Capitol St., N.E., Washington, D.C. 20401.

Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System for National Security
Emergency Preparedness (NSEP) Service Vendor Handbook, National
Communications System (NCSH 3-1-2)
Dated: July 9, 1990 Available: August, 1990

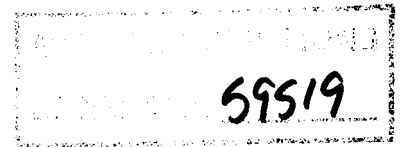
Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System for National Security
Emergency Preparedness (NSEP) Service User Manual, National Communications
System (NCSM 3-1-1)
Dated: July 9, 1990 Available: August, 1990

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

1. Application of Tariff

- 1.1 This tariff contains regulations, rates and charges applicable to the provision of Carrier Common Line, Switched Access, Special Access Services, Billing and Collection Services, and other miscellaneous services, hereinafter referred to collectively as service(s), provided by the Issuing Carriers of this tariff hereinafter referred to as the Telephone Company, to Customer(s).
- 1.2 The provision of such services by the Telephone Company as set forth in this tariff does not constitute a joint undertaking with the customer for the furnishing of any service.



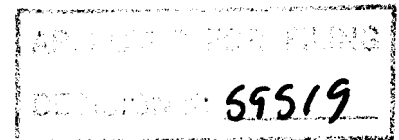
ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company2.1.1 Scope

- (A) The Telephone Company does not undertake to transmit messages under this tariff.
- (B) The Telephone Company shall be responsible only for the installation, operation and maintenance of the service it provides.
- (C) The Telephone Company will, for maintenance purposes, test its services only to the extent necessary to detect and/or clear troubles.
- (D) Services are provided 24 hours daily, seven days per week, except as set forth in other sections of this tariff.

2.1.2 Limitations

- (A) The customer may assign or transfer the use of services under this tariff if there is no interruption in or relocation of services. The assignee or transferee must agree to assume all outstanding indebtedness for services provided under this tariff and any termination liability associated with the services provided. The customer will remain jointly liable with the assignee or transferee for any obligations existing at the time of the assignment.



ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations

2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

2.1.2 Limitations (Cont'd)

(A) (Cont'd)

Prior to assignment, the Telephone Company must acknowledge in writing that all requirements have been met. Acknowledgment will be made within fifteen days after the Telephone Company has been notified of the proposed assignment.

- (B) All services offered in this tariff will be provided on a first-come first-served basis. The use and restoration of services shall be in accordance with part 64, Subpart D, Appendix A of the F.C.C. Rules and Regulations.

2.1.3 Liability

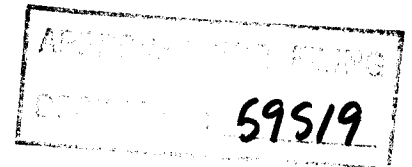
- (A) Except in the case of willful misconduct for which the Telephone Company's liability is not limited by this tariff, the Telephone Company's liability for damages shall not exceed an amount equal to the proportionate tariff charge for the period during which the service was affected. This liability for damages shall be in addition to any amounts that may be due the customer as described in Section 2.4.3.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)2.1.3 Liability (Cont'd)

- (B) The Telephone Company shall not be liable for any act or omission of any other carrier or customer providing a portion of a service, nor shall the Telephone Company for its own act or omission hold liable any other carrier or customer providing a portion of a service.
- (C) The Telephone Company is not liable for damages to the customer premises resulting from the furnishing of a service, including the installation and removal of equipment and associated wiring, unless the damage is caused by the Telephone Company's negligence.
- (D) The Telephone Company shall be indemnified, defended and held harmless by the end user against any claim, loss or damage arising from the end user's use of services offered under this tariff, involving:
 - (1) Claims for libel, slander, invasion of privacy, or infringement of copyright arising from the end user's own communications;
 - (2) Claims for patent infringement arising from the end user's acts combining or using the service furnished by the Telephone Company in connection with facilities or equipment furnished by the end users or IC or;
 - (3) All other claims arising out of any act or omission of the end user in the course of using services provided pursuant to this tariff.



ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

2.1.3 Liability (Cont'd)

- (E) The Telephone Company shall be indemnified, defended and held harmless by the IC against any claim, loss or damage arising from the IC's use of services offered under this tariff involving;
 - (1) Claims for libel, slander, invasion of privacy, or infringement of copyright arising from the IC's own communications;
 - (2) Claims for patent infringement arising from the IC's acts combining or using the service furnished by the Telephone Company in connection with facilities or equipment furnished by the end user or IC or;
 - (3) All other claims arising out of any act or omission of the IC in the course of using services provided pursuant to this tariff.
- (F) The Telephone Company's failure to provide or maintain services under this tariff shall be excused by labor difficulties, governmental orders, civil commotions, criminal actions taken against the Telephone Company, acts of God and other circumstances beyond the Telephone Company's reasonable control, subject to the Credit Allowance for a Service Interruption as set forth in 2.4.4, following.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

2.1.3 Liability (Cont'd)

- (G) The Telephone Company will make reasonable efforts to cure any material failure to provide service caused by year 2000 defects in Telephone Company hardware, software or systems. Due to the interdependence among telecommunications providers and the interrelationship with non-Telephone Company processes, equipment and systems, the Telephone Company is not responsible for failures caused by circumstances beyond its control including, but not limited to, failures caused by: (1) the Customer; (2) other telecommunications providers; (3) customer premises equipment; or (4) third party suppliers such as power companies, software companies, and equipment manufacturers. In addition, the Telephone Company does not ensure compatibility between Telephone Company and non-Telephone Company services used by the customer.
- (H) Pertaining to Year 2000 defects, the Telephone Company will not be liable for any consequential, incidental, or indirect damages for any cause of action, whether in contract or tort. Consequential, incidental and indirect damages include, but are not limited to lost projects, lost revenues and loss of business opportunity, whether or not the Telephone company was aware or should have been aware of the possibility of these damages.

ADMINISTRATIVELY
APPROVED FOR FILING

Docket No. T-02724A-99-~~687~~

William J. Hayes
600 N. Second Avenue
Ajo, AZ 85321

Issued: December 31, 1999
Effective: 12-31-99

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)2.1.4 Provision of Services

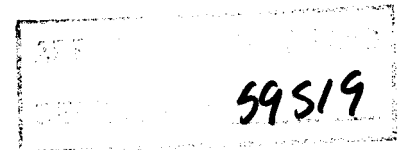
The Telephone Company's obligation to furnish the services described in this tariff is dependent upon its ability to provide such service after provision has been made for the Telephone Company's exchange services.

2.1.5 Installation and Termination of Services

The services provided under this tariff (A) will include any entrance cable or drop wiring and wire or intrabuilding cable to that point where provision is made for termination of the Telephone Company's outside distribution network facilities at a suitable location inside a customer-designated premises and (B) will be installed by the Telephone Company to such Point of Termination. Wire required within a building to extend Access Service facilities will be provided, at the Customer's request, on a time sensitive charge basis. The labor rates for the installation of such wire are the same as those set forth in 12.2.5(B) following for Additional Labor.

2.1.6 Maintenance of Services

The services provided under this tariff shall be maintained by the Telephone Company. The customer or others may not rearrange, move, disconnect, remove or attempt to repair any facilities provided by the Telephone Company, other than by connection or disconnection to any interface means used, except with the written consent of the Telephone Company.



ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)2.1.7 Changes and Substitutions

Except as provided for equipment and systems subject to FCC Part 68 Regulations at 47 C.F.R. section 68.110(b), the Telephone Company may, where such action is reasonably required in the operation of its business, (A) change any facilities used in providing service under this tariff, (B) change minimum protection criteria, (C) change operating or maintenance characteristics of facilities or (D) change operations or procedures of the Telephone Company. The Telephone Company shall not be responsible if the change renders customer furnished services obsolete or requires modification of the customer furnished services. If such change materially affects the operating characteristics of the facility, the Telephone Company will provide reasonable notification to the customer in writing. Reasonable time will be allowed for any redesign and implementation required by the changes made. The Telephone Company will work cooperatively with the customer to determine reasonable notification procedures.

2.1.8 Refusal and Discontinuance of Service

- (A) Unless the provisions of 2.2.1 (B) or 2.5 following apply, if a customer fails to comply with 2.1.6 preceding or 2.2.2, 2.3.1, 2.3.4, 2.3.5, or 2.4 following, including any payments to be made by it on the dates and times herein specified, the Telephone Company may on thirty (30) day's written notice by Certified U.S. Mail to the person designated by that customer to receive such notices of noncompliance, refuse additional applications for service and/or refuse to complete any pending orders for service by the non-complying customer at any time thereafter.

59519

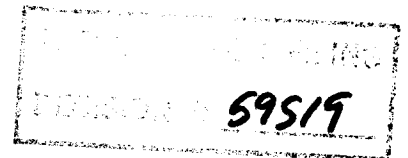
ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)2.1.8 Refusal and Discontinuance of Service (Cont'd)

(A) (Cont'd)

If the Telephone Company does not refuse additional applications for service on the date specified in the thirty (30) day's notice, and the customer's noncompliance continues, nothing contained herein shall preclude the Telephone Company's right to refuse additional applications for service to the non-complying customer without further notice.

- (B) Unless the provisions of 2.2.1(B) or 2.5 following apply, if a customer fails to comply with 2.1.6 preceding or 2.2.2, 2.3.1, 2.3.4, 2.3.5, or 2.4 following, including any payments to be made by it on the dates and times herein specified, the Telephone Company may, on thirty (30) day's written notice by Certified U.S. Mail to the person designated by that customer to receive such notices of non-compliance, discontinue the provision of the services to the non-complying customer at any time thereafter. In the case of such discontinuance, all applicable charges, including termination charges, shall become due. If the Telephone Company does not discontinue the provision of the services involved on the date specified in the thirty (30) day's notice, and the customer's non-compliance continues, nothing contained herein shall preclude the Telephone Company's right to discontinue the provision of the services to the non-complying customer without further notice.



ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)2.1.8 Refusal and Discontinuance of Service (Cont'd)

- (C) When access service is provided by more than one Telephone Company, the companies involved in providing the joint service may individually or collectively deny service to a customer for nonpayment. Where the Telephone Company(s) affected by the nonpayment is incapable of effecting discontinuance of service without cooperation from the other joint providers of Switched Access Service, such other Telephone Company(s) will, if technically feasible, assist in denying the joint service to the customer. Service denial for such joint service will only include calls originating or terminating within, or transiting, the operating territory of the Telephone Companies initiating the service denial for nonpayment. When more than one of the joint providers must deny service to effectuate termination for nonpayment, in cases where a conflict exists in the applicable tariff provisions, the tariff regulations of the end office Telephone Company shall apply for joint service discontinuance.

2.1.9 Limitation of Use of Metallic Facilities

Signals applied to a metallic facility shall conform to the limitations set forth in Technical Reference Publication AS No. 1. Where necessary, the customer shall be responsible for the provision of current limiting devices to protect Telephone Company facilities from excessive current due to abnormal conditions and for the provisions of noise mitigation networks when required to reduce excessive noise.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)2.1.10 Notification of Service-Affecting Activities

The Telephone Company will provide the customer reasonable notification of service-affecting activities that may occur in normal operation of its business. Such activities may include, but are not limited to, equipment additions, removals, and routine preventative maintenance. Generally, such activities are not individual customer service specific, they affect many customer services. No specific advance notification period is applicable to all service activities. The Telephone Company will work cooperatively with the customer to determine the notification requirements.

2.1.11 Provision and Ownership of Telephone Numbers

The Telephone Company reserves the reasonable right to assign, designate or change telephone numbers associated with Access Services, or the Telephone Company serving central office prefixes associated with such numbers, when necessary in the conduct of its business. Should it become necessary to make a change, the Telephone Company will furnish to the customer 6 months notice, by certified mail, of the effective date and an explanation of the reason(s) for such change(s).

2.1.12 Coordination with Respect to Network Contingencies

The Telephone Company intends to work cooperatively with the customer to develop network contingency plans in order to maintain maximum network capability following natural or man-made disasters which affect telecommunications services.

59519

ORIGINAL

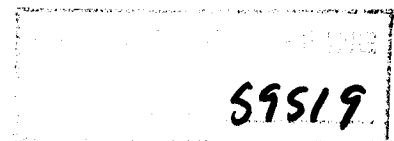
ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.2 Use2.2.1 Interference or Imnairment

- (A) The facilities and equipment provided by the customer which are used in conjunction with Telephone Company facilities in the provision of Access Service shall not interfere with or impair the provision of service by the Telephone Company.
- (B) If interference as described in (A) above exists, except for equipment subject to the F.C.C. Part 68 rules in 47 C.F.R. Section 68.108, when practicable, the Telephone Company will notify the customer that service will be temporarily disconnected until the problem is corrected. When prior notice is not practical, the Telephone Company may temporarily disconnect services without prior notification to the customer. The customer will be notified of the action as soon as possible and given the opportunity to correct the problem. During the period of discontinuance, the credit allowance for service interruptions as set forth in 2.4.3 following does not apply.

2.2.2 Unlawful Use

The service provided under this tariff shall not be used for an unlawful purpose.



ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.3 Obligations of the Customer2.3.1 Damages

The customer shall reimburse the Telephone Company for damages to the Telephone Company facilities utilized to provide services under this tariff caused by the negligence or willful act of the customer, or resulting from the customer's improper use of the Telephone Company facilities, or due to malfunction of any facilities or equipment provided by other than the Telephone Company. Nothing in the foregoing provision shall be interpreted to hold one customer liable for another customer's actions. The Telephone Company will, upon reimbursement for damages, cooperate with the customer in prosecuting a claim against the person causing such damage and the customer shall be subrogated to the right of recovery by the Telephone Company for the damages to the extent of such payment.

2.3.2 Ownership of Facilities

Facilities utilized by the Telephone Company to provide service under the provisions of this tariff shall remain the property of the Telephone Company. Such facilities shall be returned to the Telephone Company by the customer, whenever requested, within a reasonable period following the request in as good condition as reasonable wear will permit. Any cost of repair or replacement for unreasonable wear or damage will be billed to the customer who utilized the equipment.

59519

ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)2.3.3 Equipment Space and Power

The customer shall furnish or arrange to have furnished to the Telephone Company, at no charge, equipment space and electrical power required by the Telephone Company to provide services under this tariff at the points of termination of such services. The selection of ac or dc power shall be mutually agreed to by the customer and the Telephone Company. The customer shall also make necessary arrangements in order that the Telephone Company will have access to such space at reasonable times for installing, testing, repairing or removing Telephone Company services.

2.3.4 Availability for Testing

The services provided under this tariff shall be available to the Telephone Company at times mutually agreed upon in order to permit the Telephone Company to make tests and adjustments appropriate for maintaining the services in satisfactory operating condition. Such tests and adjustments shall be completed within a reasonable time. No credit will be allowed for any interruptions involved during such tests and adjustments.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)2.3.5 Balance

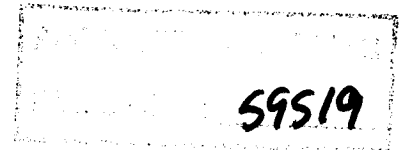
All signals for transmission over the services provided under this tariff shall be delivered by the customer balanced to ground except for ground start, duplex (DX) and McCulloh-Loop (Alarm System) type signaling and dc telegraph transmission at speeds of 75 baud or less.

2.3.6 Design of Customer Services

Subject to the provisions of 2.1.7 preceding, the customer shall be solely responsible, at its own expense, for the overall design of its services and for any redesigning or rearrangement of its services which may be required because of changes in facilities, operations or procedures of the Telephone Company, minimum protection criteria or operating or maintenance characteristics of the facilities.

2.3.7 Reference to the Telephone Company

The customer may advise End Users that certain services are provided by the Telephone Company in connection with the service the customer furnishes to End Users; however, the customer shall not represent that the Telephone Company jointly participates in the customer's services.



ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)2.3.8 Claims and Demands for Damages

The customer shall defend, indemnify and save harmless the Telephone Company from and against any suits, claims, losses or damages, including punitive damages, attorney fees and court costs by third persons arising out of the construction, installation, operation, maintenance, or removal of the customer's circuits, facilities, or equipment connected to the Telephone Company's services provided under this tariff, including, without limitation, Workmen's Compensation claims, actions for infringement of copyright and/or unauthorized use of program material, libel and slander actions based on the content of communications transmitted over the customer's circuits, facilities or equipment, and proceedings to recover taxes, fines, or penalties for failure of the customer to obtain or maintain in effect any necessary certificates, permits, licenses, or other authority to acquire or operate the services provided under this tariff; provided, however, the foregoing indemnification shall not apply to suits, claims, and demands to recover damages for damage to property, death, or personal injury unless such suits, claims or demands are based on the tortuous conduct of the customer, its officers, agents or employees. The customer shall defend, indemnify and save harmless the Telephone Company from and against any suits, claims, losses or damages, including punitive damages, attorney fees and court costs by the customer or third parties arising out of any act or omission of the customer in the course of using services provided under this tariff.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

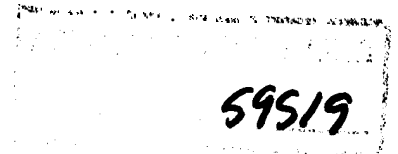
2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

2.3.9 Jurisdictional Report Reuirements

(A) Jurisdictional Reports - Switched Access

(1)

- a) When a customer orders Feature Group A and/or Feature Group B Switched Access Service the customer shall, in its order, state the projected interstate percentage for interstate usage for each Feature Group A and/or Feature Group B Switched Access Service group ordered. If the customer discontinues some but not all of the Feature Group A and/or Feature Group B Switched Access Services in a group, it shall provide the projected interstate percentage for such services which are discontinued.
- b) Pursuant to Federal Communications Commission Order FCC 85- 145 adopted April 16, 1985, interstate usage is to be developed as though every call that enters a customer network at a point within the same state as that in which the called station (as designated by the called station telephone number) is situated is an intrastate communication and every call for which the point of entry is in a state other than that where the called station (as designated by the called station telephone number) is situated is an interstate communication.



ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Repulations (Cont'd)2.3 Oblieations of the Customer (Cont'd)2.3.9 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)(A) Jurisdictional Reports - Switched Access (Cont'd)

(1) (Cont'd)

c) The projected interstate percentages will be used by the Telephone Company to apportion the usage between interstate and intrastate until a revised report is received as set forth in (6) following.

(2) All single Feature Group A and B Switched Access Service usage and charges will be apportioned by the Telephone Company between interstate and intrastate. The projected interstate percentage reported as set forth in 1(a) and 1 (b) preceding will be used to make such apportionment.

(3) For multiline hunt group or trunk group arrangements where either the interstate or the intrastate charges are based on measured usage, the interstate Feature Group A and/or Feature Group B Switched Access Service(s) information reported as set forth in (1) preceding will be used to determine the charges as follows:

For all groups the number of access minutes (either measured or assumed) for a group will be multiplied by the projected interstate percentage to develop the interstate access minutes. The number of access minutes for the group minus the developed interstate access minutes for the group will be the developed intrastate access minutes,.

69519

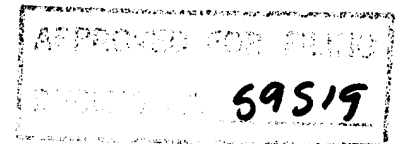
ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)2.3.9 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)(A) Jurisdictional Reports - Switched Access (Cont'd)

- (4) When a customer orders Feature Group C or Feature Group D Switched Access Service(s), the customer may provide the projected interstate percentage for interstate usage for each end office group in its order. This percentage is subject to audit by the Telephone Company as set forth in 2.3.9(A)(7) following.

If the customer does not provide the projected interstate percentage for intrastate usage, the Telephone Company will, where the jurisdiction can be determined from the call detail, determine the projected interstate percentage as follows:

For originating access minutes, the projected interstate percentage will be developed on a monthly basis by end office when the Feature Group C or Feature Group D Switched Access Service access minutes are measured by dividing the measured interstate originating access minutes (the access minutes where the calling number is in one state and the called number is in another state) by the total originating access minutes when the call detail is adequate to determine the appropriate jurisdiction.



ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)2.3.9 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)(A) Jurisdictional Reports - Switched Access (Cont'd)

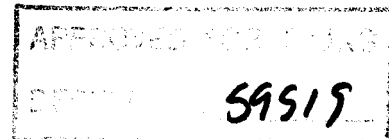
(4) (Cont'd)

For terminating access minutes, the data used by the Telephone Company to develop the projected interstate percentage for originating access minutes will be used to develop projected interstate percentage for such terminating access minutes. When originating call details are insufficient to determine the jurisdiction for the call, the customer shall supply the projected interstate percentage or authorize the Telephone Company to use the Telephone Company developed percentage. This percentage shall be used by the Telephone Company as the interstate percentage for such call detail. The Telephone Company will designate the number obtained by subtracting the projected interstate percentage for originating and terminating access minutes calculated by the Telephone Company from 100 ($100 - \text{Telephone Company calculated projected interstate percentage} = \text{intrastate percentage}$) as the projected intrastate percentage of use.

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)2.3.9 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)(A) Jurisdictional Reports - Switched Access (Cont'd)

- (5) Except where Telephone Company measured access minutes are used as set forth in (4) preceding, the customer reported interstate percentage of use as set forth in (1) or (4) preceding will be used until the customer reports a different projected interstate percentage for an in service end office group. When the customer adds BHMC or trunks to an existing end office group, the customer shall furnish a Projected Interstate Usage percentage that applies to the added BHMC lines or trunks. When the customer discontinues BHMC, lines or trunks from an existing group, the customer shall furnish a projected interstate percentage for the discontinued BHMC lines or trunks in the end office group. The revised report will serve as the basis for future billing and will be effective on the next bill date. No prorating or back billing will be done based on the report.



ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)2.3.9 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)(A) Jurisdictional Reports - Switched Access (Cont'd)

- (6) Effective on the first of January, April, July and October of each year the customer shall update the interstate and intrastate jurisdictional report. The customer shall forward to the Telephone Company, to be received no later than 15 days after the first of each such month, a revised report showing the interstate and intrastate percentage of use for the past three months ending the last day of December, March, June and September, respectively, for each Switched Access Service arranged for interstate use. Additionally, where the customer utilizes FGA Switched Access Service for calls between a Primary Exchange Carrier and a Secondary Exchange Carrier within the same Extended Area Service calling area, and/or Feature Group B Switched Access Service for calls between a Primary Exchange Carrier's access tandem and a subtending Secondary Exchange Carrier where the Primary and Secondary Exchange Carriers are not the same Telephone Company and do not provide service under the same access service tariff, a copy of the revised report will be provided by the customer to each Secondary Exchange Carrier. The revised report will serve as the basis for the next three months billing and will be effective on the bill date for that service. No prorating or back billing will be done based on the report.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Repulations (Cont'd)2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)2.3.9 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)(A) Jurisdictional Reports - Switched Access (Cont'd)

(6) (Cont'd)

If the customer does not supply the reports, the Telephone Company will assume the percentages to be the same as those provided in the last quarterly report. For those cases in which a quarterly report has never been received from the customer, the Telephone Company will assume the percentages to be the same as those provided in the order for service as set forth in (1) preceding.

- (7) For Switched Access, if a billing dispute arises concerning the projected intrastate percentage, the Telephone Company will ask the customer to provide the data the customer uses to determine the projected intrastate percentage. The Telephone Company will not request such data more than once a year. The customer shall supply the data within 30 days of the Telephone Company request.

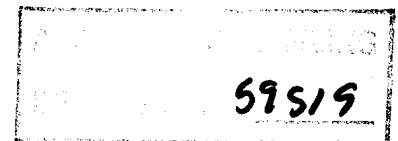
59519

ACCESS SERVICE2. General Remlations (Cont'd)2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)2.3.9 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)(A) J u r i s d i c t i o n a l d)

- (8) PIUs developed as outlined in Sections (1) through (7) above are applied to usage rated Carrier Common Line, Information Surcharge, Local Switching, Tandem Switched Transport and Residual Interconnection charges. Separate PIUs also developed as outlined in Sections (1) through (7) above are required for flat rated Entrance Facilities, Direct Trunked Transport and Multiplexers.

(B) Special Access Jurisdictional Certification(1) Certification Reauiements

When the customer orders Special Access Service, and the customer certifies to the Telephone Company in writing that more than ten percent of the traffic is interstate, the service is considered to be interstate. Following initial certification, should the jurisdictional nature of the customer's Special Access Service change, the customer should inform the Telephone Company in writing of the change. The effective date of the change will be the date the Telephone Company receives the customer's notice of change. No charge applies for the jurisdictional change.



ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Repulations (Cont'd)2.3 Oblinations of the Customer (Cont'd)2.3.9 Jurisdictional Report Reauirements (Cont'd)(B) Special Access Jurisdictional Certification (Cont'd)(2) Disputes Involving Jurisdictional Certification

If a dispute arises concerning the certification of projected interstate traffic as described in (1) or (2) above, the Telephone Company will ask the customer to provide the data the customer used to determine that more than 10% of the traffic is interstate. The customer shall supply the data within thirty (30) days of the Telephone Company request. If the reply results in a jurisdictional change of a Special Access Service, the effective date of the change will be the date the Telephone Company receives the customer's reply. There is no charge when the customer's reply results in a jurisdictional change in the Special Access Service.

2.3.10 Determination of Intrastate Charges for Mixed Interstate and Intrastate Switched Access Service

When mixed interstate and intrastate Access Service is provided, all charges (i.e., nonrecurring, monthly and/or usage), will be prorated between interstate and intrastate. The percentage provided in the reports as set forth in 2.3.9, preceding, will serve as the basis for prorating the charges.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)2.3.10 Determination of Intrastate Charges for Mixed Interstate and Intrastate Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

The percentage of an Access Service to be charged as intrastate is applied in the following manner:

- (A) For monthly and nonrecurring chargeable rate elements, multiply the percent intrastate use times the quantity of chargeable elements times the stated tariff rate per element.
- (B) For usage sensitive (i.e., access minutes and calls) chargeable rate elements, multiply the percent intrastate use times actual use times the stated tariff rate.

The intrastate percentage will change as revised usage reports are submitted as set forth in 2.3.9, preceding.

59519

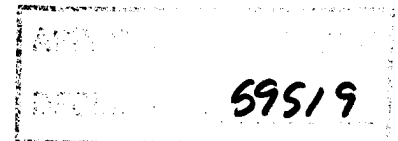
ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowance2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges and Deposits

- (A) The Telephone Company will require a deposit from all customers with a proven history of late payments to the Telephone Company and all customers who do not have established credit unless the customer is a successor of a company which has established credit and has no history of late payments to the Telephone Company. The deposit may be required prior to or after establishment of service. The total deposit may not exceed the estimated charges for service for a two month period.

The fact that a deposit has been made does not relieve the customer from the responsibility of complying with the Telephone Company's regulations regarding prompt payment of bills. Annual interest at the rate described in the 2.4.1 (B)(3)(b) will be paid on all deposits held from the date the deposit is received up to and including the date the deposit is returned or credited to the customer's account. The deposit will be refunded after the customer has established a record of prompt payment for one year. When service is terminated, any deposit held will be credited on the final bill.

- (B) The Telephone Company will bill all usage charges monthly in arrears. All non usage sensitive access services, including End User Access Service and Presubscription service will be billed monthly in advance. Nonrecurring charges will be billed in the month following the provision of service.



ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowance (Cont'd)

2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges and Deposits (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

(1) The bill day(s) for all access services will be established by the Telephone Company for each customer account and shall appear on the carrier access bill. If the Telephone Company advises the customer in writing, an alternate billing schedule may be established. Alternate billing schedules shall not be established on less than 60 days notice or initiated by the Telephone Company more than twice in any consecutive 12 month period.

(2)

(a) Payment for service is due by the next bill day of the following month unless the due date falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday (i.e., New Years, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving, Christmas, Veterans Day, the days when Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, and Columbus Day are legally observed). If such payment date falls on a Sunday or on a Holiday which is observed on a Monday, the payment date shall be the first non-Holiday day following such Sunday or Holiday. If such payment date falls on a Saturday or on a Holiday which is observed on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, or Friday, the payment date shall be the last non-Holiday day preceding such Saturday or Holiday.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Replations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowance (Cont'd)2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges and Deposits (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

(2) (Cont'd)

(b) If payment is not received in immediately available funds by the due date as determined in (a) above, a late payment charge calculated at 2 1% annual interest or the maximum interest allowed by state law whichever is less will apply. Applicable interest will be compounded daily. The late payment charge will be calculated from the due date to and including the date that payment is actually received by the Telephone Company. Any penalty due will be included as a separate item on the next statement issued.

(c) In the event that a billing dispute concerning charges billed to the customer by the Telephone Company is resolved in favor of the Telephone Company, any disputed payments withheld pending settlement of the dispute shall be subject to the late payment penalty beginning 10 days after the payment date. If the dispute is resolved in favor of the customer, no late payment penalty will apply to the disputed amount. In this case, if full payment was made by the due date, the Telephone Company will refund the disputed amount in question plus interest. The penalty interest period shall begin 10 days following the due date or on the date the disputed amount was actually paid, whichever is later. Interest will be calculated as described in (b) above.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowance (Cont'd)2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges and Deposits (Cont'd)

(C) Reserved for Future Use

(D) For services provided on a monthly basis, the charge for the provision of a fractional months service will be determined by dividing the number of days that service was provided by 30 and multiplying the result times the monthly rate. This calculation will be made subject to any minimum service periods required for specific services.

(E) When a rate as set forth in this tariff is shown to more than two decimal places, the charges will be determined using the rate shown. The resulting amount will then be rounded to the nearest penny (i.e., rounded to two decimal places).

2.4.2 Minimum Periods

(A) Unless a minimum service period is described for a specific tariff item, the minimum period for which services are provided and for which rates and charges are applicable is one month.

When a service is discontinued prior to the expiration of the minimum period, the total charges at the rate level in effect at the time service is discontinued will apply for the remainder of the minimum period. If the discontinued service is provided based on usage, applicable minimum monthly usage charges (MMUC) will apply for the remainder of the minimum period. If the service is not subject to MMUC, the Telephone Company will estimate usage to the end of the minimum period based on historical data.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowance (Cont'd)2.4.3 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions(A) General

A service is interrupted when it becomes unusable to the customer because of a failure of facilities used to furnish service under this tariff or in the event that the protective controls applied by the Telephone Company result in the complete loss of service by the customer. An interruption period starts when an inoperative service is reported to the Telephone Company, and ends when the service is operative. An allowance for interruption will apply only when the interruption is not due to the negligence of the customer. The credit allowance for an interruption or for a series of interruptions shall not exceed the monthly rate and minimum monthly usage charge for the service interrupted in any one monthly billing period.

(B) When a Credit Allowance Applies

In case of an interruption to any service, allowance for the period of interruption, if not due to the negligence of the customer, shall be as follows:

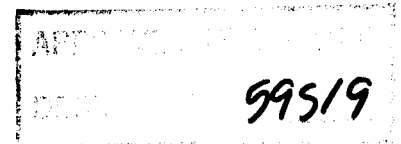
- (1) For Switched Access Service usage rated elements, no credit shall be allowed for an interruption of less than 24 hours. The customer shall be credited for an interruption of 24 hours or more at the rate of 1/30 of the applicable monthly rates or monthly usage charge for each period of 24 hours or major fraction (12 hours and one minute) thereof that the interruption continues.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowance (Cont'd)2.4.3 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)(B) When a Credit Allowance Applies

- (2) For Special Access Services and for flat rated Switched Access elements, (i.e., Entrance Facility, Direct Trunked Transport, and Multiplexing), no credit shall be allowed for an interruption of less than 30 minutes. The customer shall be credited for an interruption of 30 minutes or more at the rate of 1/1440 of the monthly charges for the facility or service for each period of 30 minutes or major fraction (16 minutes or more) thereof that the interruption continues.
- (a) For two-point service, the monthly charge shall be the total of all the monthly rate element charges associated with the service (i.e., a channel termination per customer designated premises, channel mileage and optional features and functions).
- (b) If a portion of a service such as a portion of a multipoint special access facility can still be utilized during the service interruption, the credit allowance will only apply to the services which are inoperative (i.e., a channel termination per customer designated premises, channel mileage and optional features and functions).



ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowance (Cont'd)2.4.3 Credit Allowance for Service Interruption (Cont'd)(B) When a Credit Allowance Applies (Cont'd)

(2) (Cont'd)

(c) Multiplexed Services

For multiplexed services, the monthly charge shall be the total of all the monthly rate element charges associated with that portion of the service that is inoperative. When the facility which is multiplexed or the multiplexer itself is inoperative, the monthly charge shall be the total of all the monthly rate element charges associated with the service (i.e., the Channel Termination, Channel Mileage Facility and Termination, Entrance Facility, Direct Trunked Transport and Optional Features and Functions, including the multiplexer on the facility to the hub, and the channel terminations, channel mileages and optional features and functions on the individual services from the hub). When the service which rides a channel of the multiplexed facility is inoperative, the monthly charge shall be the total of all the monthly rate element charges associated with that portion of the service from the hub to a customer premises (i.e., Channel Termination, Channel Mileage Facility and Termination, Direct Trunked Transport, and Optional Features and Functions).

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowance (Cont'd)2.4.3 Credit Allowance for Service Interruption (Cont'd)(B) When a Credit Allowance Applies (Cont'd)

(2) (Cont'd)

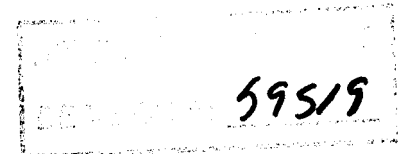
(d) Flat Rated Switched Access Service Rate Elements

For flat rated Switched Access Service rate elements, the monthly charge shall be the total of all the monthly rate element charges associated with the service (i.e., Entrance Facility, Direct Trunked Transport and Multiplexing).

(C) When a Credit Allowance Does Not Apply.

No credit allowance will be made for:

- (1) Interruptions caused by the negligence of the customer.
- (2) Interruptions of a service due to the failure of equipment or systems provided by the customer or others.
- (3) Interruptions of a service during any period in which the Telephone Company is not afforded access to the premises where the service is terminated.



ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowance (Cont'd)2.4.3 Credit Allowance for Service Interruption (Cont'd)(C) When a Credit Allowance Does Not Apply (Cont'd)

- (4) Interruptions of a service when the customer has released that service to the Telephone Company for maintenance purposes, to make rearrangements, or for the implementation of a change order during the time that was negotiated with the customer prior to the release of the service. Thereafter, a credit allowance as set forth in (B) preceding applies.
- (5) Periods when the customer elects not to release the service for testing and/or repair and continues to use it on an impaired basis.

2.4.4 Re-establishment of Service Following Fire, Flood, or Other Occurrence(A) Nonrecurring Charges Do Not Apply

Charges do not apply for the re-establishment of service for the same customer following an interruption resulting from a fire, flood or other occurrence attributed to an Act of God provided that:

- (1) The service is of the same type as was provided prior to the interruption.
- (2) The service is at the same location on the same premises.
- (3) The re-establishment of service begins within 60 days after Telephone Company service is available.

59519

ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowance (Cont'd)2.4.4 Re-establishment of Service Following Fire, Flood, or Other Occurrence
(Cont'd)(B) Nonrecurring Charges Apply

Nonrecurring Charges apply for establishing service at a different location on the same premises or at a different premises pending re-establishment of service at the original location.

2.4.5 Access Services Provided by More Than One Telephone Company

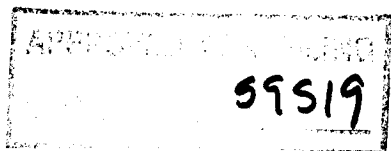
When an Access Service is provided by more than one Telephone Company, the Telephone Companies involved will utilize the billing method described below.

The Telephone Company receiving the order or copy of the order from the customer will be responsible for billing the customer.

(A) Multinle Company (Interconnection Point) Billing:

- (1) Each Telephone Company receiving an order or copy of the order from the customer, as specified in 5.9 following will determine the applicable charges for the portion of the service it provides and bill in accordance with its Access Services tariff as follows:

- (a) For Feature Groups A, B, C and D Switched Access service, the portion of the Local Transport provided by the Telephone Company is not distance sensitive. The Local Transport rate described in 12.2.2(B) will apply to the total number of access minutes. The rate charged for the portion of Local Transport provided by a connecting exchange Telephone Company will be based on the connecting exchange Telephone Company's access tariff and may be distance sensitive.



ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Pavment Arrangements and Credit Allowance (Cont'd)2.4.5 Access Services Provided by More Than One Telephone Company
(Cont'd)(A) Multiple Comnanv (Interconnection Point) Billing:

(1) (Cont'd)

- (b) For Special Access, the portion of the Channel Mileage provided by the Telephone Company is not distance sensitive. The Channel Mileage charge will apply as described in 7.1.1(b). The rate charged for the portion of Channel Mileage provided by a connecting exchange Telephone Company will be based on the connecting exchange Telephone Company's access tariff and may be distance sensitive.

(B) Provision of Service Within an EAS Calling Area

Where the customer utilizes FGA Switched Access Service for calls between a Primary Exchange Carrier and a Secondary Exchange Carrier within the same Extended Area Service calling area, as set forth in 6.7.1(B)(4) following, and/or Feature Group B Switched Access Service for calls between a Primary Exchange Carrier's access tandem and a subtending Secondary Exchange Carrier as set forth in 6.7.1 (B)(5), following, where the Primary and Secondary Exchange Carriers are not the same Telephone Company, and where the Primary Exchange Carrier and the Secondary Exchange Carrier do not have a revenue sharing arrangement where the Primary Exchange Carrier bills the total cost of access which includes the Secondary Exchange Carrier's cost of access; for FGA Switched Access Service the Secondary Exchange Carrier(s) will bill the customer Switched Access Service originating Local Transport charges and End Office rates as set forth in 12.2.2 (B) and 12.2.2(C), following,

59519

ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

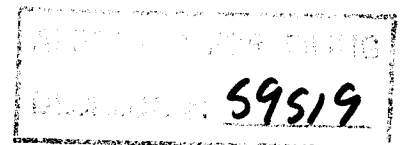
2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.5 Connections2.4.5 Access Services Provided by More Than One Telephone Company
(Cont'd)(B) Provision of Service Within an EAS Calling Area (Cont'd)

for all such access minutes; for FGB Switched Access Service the Secondary Exchange Carrier(s) will bill the customer Switched Access End Office rates as set forth in 12.2.2(C), following, for all such access minutes. Such Switched Access Service charges will be in addition to those charged by the Primary Exchange Carrier. The customer will place the order for these services as set forth in 5.9(B), following.

Where the Primary Exchange Carrier and the Secondary Exchange Carrier do have a revenue sharing arrangement where the Primary Exchange Carrier bills the total cost of access which includes the Secondary Exchange Carrier's cost of access, the Secondary Exchange Carrier is precluded from billing as set forth preceding.

2.5.1 General

Customer Premise Equipment and Systems may be connected with Switched and Special Access Service furnished by the Telephone Company where such connection is made in accordance with the provisions specified in Technical Reference Publication AS No. 1 and in 2.1, preceding.



ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 DefinitionsAccess Order

An order to provide the customer with Switched Access Service or Special Access Service or changes to existing services.

Access Minute

The unit of usage of exchange facilities in intrastate service for the purpose of calculating chargeable usage. On the originating end of an intrastate call, usage is measured from the time the originating end user's call is delivered by the Telephone Company to, and acknowledged as received by, the customer's facilities connected with the originating exchange. On the terminating end of an intrastate call, usage is measured from the time the call is received by the end user in the terminating exchange. Timing of usage at both originating and terminating ends of an intrastate call shall terminate when the calling or called party disconnects, whichever event is recognized first in the originating and terminating end exchanges, as applicable.

Access Tandem

A Telephone Company or centralized equal access provider switching system that provides a concentration and distribution function for originating or terminating traffic between end offices and a customer's premises.

Answer/Disconnect Supervision

The transmission of the switch trunk equipment supervisory signal (off-hook or on-hook) to the customer's point of termination as an indication that the called party has answered or disconnected.

Balance (100 Type) Test Line

An arrangement in an end office which provides for balance and noise testing.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Business Day

The times of day that a company is open for business. Business Day hours for the Telephone Company may be determined by contacting the business office.

Busv Hour Minutes of Capacity (BHMC)

The customer specified maximum amount of Switched Access Service access minutes the customer expects to be handled in an end office switch during any hour in an 8:00 A.M. to 11:00 P.M. period for the Switched Access Service ordered. This customer furnished BHMC quantity is the input data the Telephone Company uses to determine the number of transmission paths for the Switched Access Service ordered.

Call

A customer attempt for which the complete address code (e.g., 0-, 911, or 10 digits) is provided to the serving dial tone office.

Carrier or Common Carrier

See Interexchange Carrier.

CCS

A standard unit of traffic load that is equal to 100 seconds of usage or capacity of a group of servers (e.g., trunks). Also known as "100 call seconds".

Central Office

A local Telephone Company switching system where Telephone Exchange Service customer station loops are terminated for purposes of interconnection to each other and to trunks.

57519

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Definitions (Cont'd)Channels

A communications path between two or more points of termination.

Coin Station

A location where Telephone Company equipment is provided in a public or semipublic place where Telephone Company customers can originate telephonic communications and pay the applicable charges by inserting coins into the equipment.

Common Channel Signaling (CCS)

The term "Common Channel Signaling" (CCS) denotes a high speed packet switched communications network which is separate (out of band) from the public packet switched and message networks. Its purpose is to carry addressed signaling messages for individual trunk circuits and/or database related services between Signaling Points in the CCS network.

Common Channel Signaling Access Capability (CCSAC)

The term "Common Channel Signaling Access Capability" denotes the connection between the customer's point of presence and the Signal Transfer Point (STP) designated by the Telephone Company for the transport of signaling information.

Common Line

A line, trunk, pay telephone line or other facility provided under the general and/or local exchange service tariffs of the Telephone Company, terminated on a central office switch. A common line-residence is a line or trunk provided under the residence regulations of the local exchange service tariffs. A common line-business is a line provided under the business regulations of the general and/or local exchange service tariffs.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Communications System

Channels and other facilities which are capable of communications between terminal equipment provided by other than the Telephone Company.

Conventional Signaling

The inter-machine signaling system which has been traditionally used in North America for the purpose of transmitting the called number's address digits from the originating end office to the switching machine that will terminate the call. In this system, all of the dialed digits are received by the originating switching machine, a path is selected, and the sequence of supervisory signals and outpulsed digits is initiated. No overlap outpulsing, ten-digit ANI, ANI information digits, or acknowledgment wink are included in this signaling sequence.

Customer Designated Premises

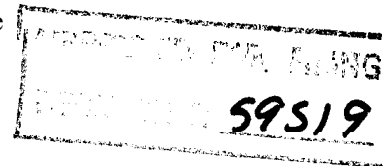
The premises specified by the customer for the provision of Access Service.

Customer Message

A completed interstate call originated by a customer's end user. A customer message begins when answer supervision from the premise of the ordering customer is received by Telephone Company recording equipment indicating that the called party has answered. A message ends when disconnect supervision is received by Telephone Company recording equipment from either the premise of the ordering customer or the customer's end user premise from which the call originated.

Customers

Any individual, partnership, association, joint-stock company, trust, corporation, or governmental entity or other entity which subscribes to the services offered under this tariff, including both Interexchange Carriers (ICs) and End Users.



ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Data Transmission (107 Type) Test Line

An arrangement which provides for a connection to a signal source which provides test signals for one-way testing of data and voice transmission parameters.

Detail Billing

The listing of each message and/or rate element for which charges to a customer are due on a bill prepared by the Telephone Company.

Direct-Trunked Transport

The term "Direct-Trunked Transport" denotes transport from the serving wire center to the end office or from the serving wire center to the access tandem on circuits dedicated to the use of a single customer.

Effective 2-Wire

A condition which permits the simultaneous transmission in both directions over a channel, which does not insure independent information transmission in both directions. Effective 2-wire channels may be terminated with 2-wire or 4-wire interfaces.

Effective 4-Wire

A condition which permits the simultaneous independent transmission of information in both directions over a channel. The method of implementing effective 4-wire transmission is at the discretion of the Telephone Company (physical, time domain, frequency-domain separation or echo cancellation techniques).

End Office Switch

A local Telephone Company switching system where Telephone Exchange Service customer common lines are terminated for purposes of interconnection to trunks. Included are Remote Switching Modules and Remote Switching Systems served by a host office in a different wire center.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Definitions (Cont'd)End User

Any customer of an intrastate telecommunications service that is not a carrier, except that a carrier shall be deemed to be an "end user" to the extent that such carrier uses a telecommunications service for administrative purposes, without making such service available to others, directly or indirectly.

Entrance Facility

The term "Entrance Facility" denotes a Switched Access Service dedicated Local Transport facility between the customer's serving wire center and the customer's designated premises.

Entry Switch

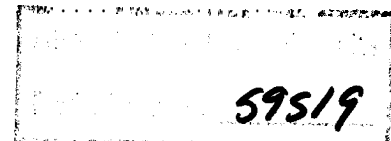
See First Point of Switching

Exchange

A unit generally smaller than a local access and transport area, established by the Telephone Company for the administration of communications service in a specified area which usually embraces a city, town or village and its environs. It consists of one or more central offices together with the associated facilities used in furnishing communications service within that area. The exchange includes any Extended Area Service Area that is an enlargement of a Telephone Company's exchange area to include nearby exchanges.

Exit Message

The term "Exit Message" denotes an SS7 message sent to an end office by the Telephone Company's tandem switch to mark the Carrier Connect Time when the Telephone Company's tandem switch sends an Initial Address Message to an interexchange customer.



ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)First Point of Switching

The first Telephone Company or centralized equal access provider location at which switching occurs on the terminating path of a call proceeding from the customer premises to the terminating end office and, at the same time, the last Telephone Company or centralized equal access provider location at which switching occurs on the originating path of a call proceeding from the originating end office to the IC or customer premises.

Host Office

An electronic switching system which provides call processing capabilities for one or more Remote Switching Modules or Remote Switching Systems.

Immediately Available Funds

A corporate or personal check drawn on a bank account for which funds are available for use by the receiving party on the same day on which they are received and include U.S. Federal Reserve bank wire transfers, U.S. Federal Reserve notes (paper cash), U.S. coins, U.S. Postal Money Orders and New York Certificates of Deposit.

Individual Case Basis

A condition in which the regulations, if applicable, rates and charges for an offering under the provisions of this tariff are developed based on the circumstances in each case.

Initial Address Message

The term "Initial Address Message" denotes an SS7 message sent in the forward direction to initiate trunk set up, reserve an outgoing trunk and process the information about that trunk along with other data relating to the routing and handling of the call to the next switch.

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Interconnection Point

The V and H coordinate as determined in the NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIERS ASSOCIATION TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 4 of a point where facilities of the Telephone Company meets facilities of a connecting exchange telephone company.

Interexchange Carrier (IC) or Interexchange Common Carrier

Any individual, partnership, association, joint-stock company, trust, governmental entity or corporation engaged for hire in intrastate communication by wire or radio, between two or more exchanges.

Interstate Call

A term which denotes both interstate and foreign communications.

Intrastate Call

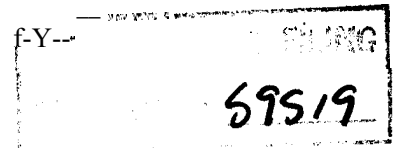
Any communications within a state subject to oversight by the state regulatory commission.

Line Side Connection

A connection of a transmission path to the line side of a local exchange switching system.

Local Access and Transport Area

A geographic area established for the provision and administration of communications service. It encompasses one or more designated exchanges, which are grouped to serve common social, economic and other purposes.



ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Loop Around Test Line

An arrangement utilizing a Telephone Company central office to provide a means to make certain two-way transmission tests on a manual basis. This arrangement has two central office terminations, each reached by means of separate telephone numbers and does not require any specific customer premises equipment. Equipment subject to this test arrangement is at the discretion of the customer.

Message

See "Call".

Milliwatt (102 Type) Test Line

An arrangement in an end office which provides a 1004 Hz tone at 0 dBm0 for one-way transmission measurements towards the customer's premises from the Telephone Company end office.

Net Salvage

The estimated scrap, sale, or trade-in value, less the estimated cost of removal. Cost of removal includes the costs of demolishing, or otherwise disposing of the material and any other applicable costs. Since the cost of removal may exceed salvage value, net salvage may be negative.

Network Control Signaling

The transmission of signals used in the telecommunications system which perform functions such as supervision (control, status, and charge signals), address signaling (e.g., dialing), calling and called number identifications, rate of flow, service selection error control and audible tone signals (call progress signals indicating re-order or busy conditions, alerting, coin denomination, coin collect and coin return tones) to control the operation of the telecommunications system.

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Repulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Nonsynchronous Test Line

An arrangement in step-by-step end offices which provides operational tests which are not as complete as those provided by the synchronous test lines, but can be made more rapidly.

North American Numbering Plan

A three-digit area (Numbering Plan Area) code and a seven-digit telephone number made up of a three-digit Central Office code plus a four-digit station number.

Off-Hook

The active condition of Switched Access or a Telephone Exchange Service line.

On-Hook

The idle condition of Switched Access or a Telephone Exchange Service line.

Open Circuit Test Line

An arrangement in an end office which provides an ac open circuit termination of a trunk or line by means of an inductor of several Henries.

Originating Direction

The use of access service for the origination of calls from an End User Premises to an IC Premises.

Overlap Outpulsing

The feature of the exchange access signaling system which permits initiation of pulsing to the customer's premises before the calling subscriber has completed dialing an originating call.

69519

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Pay Telephone

Telephone Company provided instruments and related facilities that are available to the general public for public convenience and necessity, including public and semi-public telephones, and coinless telephones.

Point of Termination

The point of demarcation within a customer-designated premises at which the Telephone Company's responsibility for the provision of Access Service ends.

Premises

A building or buildings on continuous property (except Railroad Right-of-Way, etc.) not separated by a public highway.

Primary Exchange Carrier

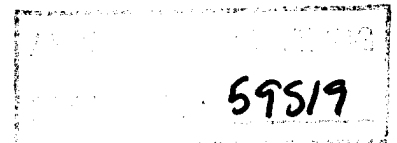
Denotes the Local Exchange Telephone Company in whose exchange a customer's first point of switching (i.e., dial tone office for FGA) is located.

Prime Service Vendor

The term "Prime Service Vendor" denotes the status of the telephone company when contracting directly with the user of TSP service.

Release Message

The term "Release Message" denotes an SS7 Message sent in either direction to indicate that a specific circuit is being released.



ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Remote Switching Modules and/or Remote Switching Systems

Small, remotely controlled electronic end office switches which obtain their call processing capability from an ESS-type Host Office. The Remote Switching Modules and/or Remote Switching Systems cannot accommodate direct trunks to an IC.

Registered Equipment

The customer's premises equipment which complies with and has been approved within the Registration Provisions of Part 68 of the F.C.C.'s Rules and Regulations.

Secondary Exchange Carrier

Denotes the Local Exchange Telephone Company in whose exchange a customer's end users' end office is located and where the customer's first point of switching is provided by a Primary Exchange Carrier who is not the same Exchange Carrier as the Secondary Exchange Carrier.

Service Switching Point (SSP)

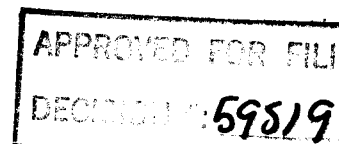
A Service Switching Point denotes an end office or tandem which, in addition to having SS7 and SP capabilities, is also equipped to query centralized data bases.

Serving Wire Center

The wire center from which the customer designated premises would normally obtain dial tone from the Telephone Company.

Shortage of Facilities or Equipment

A condition which occurs when the Telephone Company does not have appropriate cable, switching capacity, bridging or, multiplexing equipment, etc., necessary to provide the Access Service requested by the customer.



ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Short Circuit Test Line

An arrangement in an end office which provides for an ac short circuit termination of a trunk or line by means of a capacitor of at least four microfarads.

Signaling Point (SP)

The term "Signaling Point" (SP) denotes an SS7 network interface element capable of originating and terminating SS7 trunk signaling messages.

Signaling Point Of Interface (SPOI)

The term "Signaling Point of Interface" (SPOI) denotes the interface point between the Telephone Company and its Access customers for purposes of exchanging SS7 Signaling messages for CCS services.

Signaling System Seven (SS7)

The term "Signaling System Seven" (SS7) denotes the layered protocol used for standardized Common Channel Signaling in the United States.

Signaling Transfer Point (STP)

The term "Signaling Transfer Point" (STP) denotes a packet switch providing CCS Network Access that performs CCS message routing and screening.

Subcontractor

The term "Subcontractor" denotes the status of the Telephone Company when contracting directly with a Prime Service Vendor to provide TSP to a service user.

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Subtending End Office of an Access Tandem

An end office that has final trunk group routing through that tandem.

Synchronous Test Line

An arrangement in an end office which performs marginal operational tests of supervisory and ring-tripping functions.

Tandem Switched Transuort

The term "Tandem Switched Transport" denotes transport from the serving wire center to the end office, or from the tandem to the end office, that is switched at a tandem. It also denotes transport from a host office to a remote switching office.

Terminating- Direction

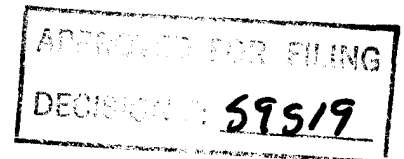
The use of Access Service for the completion of calls from an IC premises to an End User Premises.

Termination Liability

The amount which will be billed if services using specially constructed facilities are terminated prior to the expiration of the Termination Liability Period.

Transmission Measuring. (105 Type) Test Line

An arrangement in an end office which provides far-end access to a recorder and permits two-way loss and noise measurements to be made on trunks from a near end office.



ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Transmission Path

An electrical path capable of transmitting signals within the range of the service offering, e.g., a voice grade transmission path is capable of transmitting voice frequencies within the approximate range of 300 to 3000 Hz. A transmission path is comprised of physical or derived facilities consisting of any form or configuration of plant typically used in the telecommunications industry.

Trunk

A communications path connecting two switching systems in a network, used in the establishment of an end-to-end connection.

Trunk Group

A set of trunks which are traffic engineered as a unit for the establishment of connections between switching systems in which all of the communications paths are interchangeable.

Trunk Side Connection

The connection of a transmission path to the trunk side of a local exchange switching system. This type of connection is used when providing FGB, FGC, or FGD Switched Access Service.

Two-Wire to Four-Wire Conversion

An arrangement which converts a four-wire transmission path to a two-wire transmission path to allow a four-wire facility to terminate in a two-wire entity (e.g., a central office switch).

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Repulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Uniform Service Order Code

A three or five character alphabetic, numeric, or an alphanumeric code that identifies a specific item of service or equipment. Uniform Service Order Codes are used in the Telephone Company billing system to generate recurring rates and nonrecurring charges.

V and H Coordinates Method

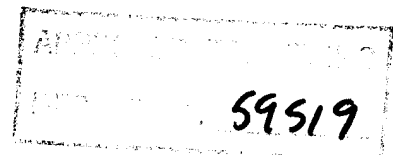
A method of computing airline miles between two points by utilizing an established formula which is based on the vertical and horizontal coordinates of the two points.

WATS Serving Office

The term "WATS Serving Office" denotes a Telephone Company designated serving wire center where switching, screening and/or recording functions are performed in connection with the closed-end of WATS or WATS-type services.

Wire Center

A building in which one or more central offices, used for the provision of Telephone Exchange Services, are located.



ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service

The Telephone Company will provide Carrier Common Line Access Service to customers.

3.1 General Description

Carrier Common Line Access Service provides for the use of Telephone Company common lines by customers for access to End Users to furnish Intrastate Communications.

In addition, a Special Access Surcharge as set forth in 7.4.4, following, will apply to intrastate special access service provided by the Telephone Company to a customer.

3.2 Limitations

- (A) A telephone number is not provided with Carrier Common Line Access.
- (B) Detail billing is not provided for Carrier Common Line Access.
- (C) Directory listings are not included in the rates and charges for Carrier Common Line Access.
- (D) Intercept arrangements are not included in the rates and charges for Carrier Common Line Access.

3.3 Undertaking of the Telephone Company

- (A) Where the customer is provided with Switched Access Service under other sections of this tariff, the Telephone Company will provide common lines to the customer in order to access end users. This service will be provided at rates and charges as set forth in 12.2.1, following.
- (B) The Switched Access Service provided by the Telephone Company includes the Switched Access Service provided for both interstate and intrastate communications and the Carrier Common Line Access rates and charges as set forth in 12.2.1, following, apply in accordance with the regulations as set forth in 3.6, following.

59519

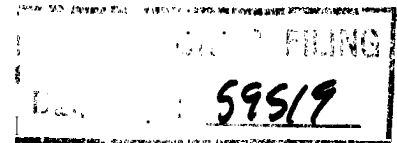
ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)3.3 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

- (C) When the access is provided to the customer by pay telephone access as set forth in Section 6, following, the Telephone Company will collect sent-paid monies from pay telephone stations and will remit monies to the customer as set forth in Section 3.6, following. The Telephone Company will provide message call detail format and bill periods used to determine the monies upon request from the customer.

3.4 Obligations of the Customer

- (A) The Switched Access Service associated with Carrier Common Line Access shall be ordered by the customer under other sections of this tariff.
- (B) The customer facilities of the ordering customer shall provide the necessary on-hook and off-hook supervision.
- (C) When the customer reports interstate and intrastate use of Switched Access Service, the associated Carrier Common Line Access used by the customer for intrastate will be determined as set forth in 3.6(B), following.
- (D) Where Feature Group C or D end office switching is provided without Telephone Company recording and the customer records minutes of use which will be used to determine Carrier Common Line Access Charges (i.e., Feature Group C or D operator and TSPS calls such as pay telephone sent-paid, operator-DDD, operator-person, collect, credit card, third number and/or other like calls), the customer shall furnish such minutes of use detail to the Telephone Company in a timely manner. If the customer does not furnish the data to the Telephone Company, the customer shall identify all Switched Access Service which could carry such calls in order for the billing identity to accumulate the minutes of use through the use of special Telephone Company measuring and recording equipment.



ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)3.4 Obligations of the Customer

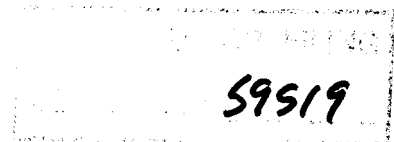
- (E) Where pay telephone access is provided to the customer and the customer wishes to receive the monies it is due for the monies collected by the Telephone Company from coin pay telephone stations, the customer shall furnish to the Telephone Company, the customer message call detail for the sent-paid (coin) pay telephone calls in accordance with the Telephone Company collection schedule. The customer message call detail furnished shall be in a standard format established by the Telephone Company as set forth in 8.1.2(C), following. If no message call detail is received from the customer for each bill period established by the Telephone Company, the Telephone Company will assume there were no customer sent-paid (coin) pay telephone calls for the period. In addition, the customer shall furnish a schedule of its charges for sent-paid (coin) calls to the Telephone Company at a location and date as schedule of charges shall be furnished to the Telephone Company one day after the charge becomes effective.

3.5 Payment of Coin Sent-Paid Monies

The Telephone Company will collect the monies from coin pay telephone stations and will determine and remit amounts due to a customer which is provided Operator Trunk-Coin or Combined Coin and Non-Coin or Operator Trunk-Full Feature Optional Features for sent-paid telephone access.

(A) Bill Period Coin Revenue

The Telephone Company will establish a collection schedule for each coin pay telephone station and will collect the monies from the coin pay stations based on this collection schedule.



ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)3.5 Payment of Coin Sent-Paid Monies (Cont'd)(B) Total Customer Coin Revenue

The intrastate Total customer Coin Revenue will be determined by the Telephone Company based on the customer message call detail received from the customer for each bill period and the customer's schedule of charges for sent-paid coin calls. Such Total Customer Coin Revenue will be developed each coin record day.

(C) Recourse Adjustments

For each month, the Telephone Company will subtract from the Total customer Coin Revenue an amount for coin station shortages. Such amount for coin station shortages will be developed by the Telephone Company by multiplying the Total Customer Coin Revenue for each coin record day by a shortage factor. The Shortage factor, developed from an annual special study, will be determined by dividing the yearly total coin shortage amount by the yearly total coin revenue amount for all coin services.

(D) Payment of Net Customer Coin Revenue

The Telephone Company will determine the Net customer Coin Revenue for each month by subtracting from the total customer Coin Revenue determined as set forth in (B) preceding the amount for coin station shortages determined as set forth in (C), preceding. The Telephone Company will remit payment to the customer for the Net customer coin Revenue on a monthly basis on a date determined by the Telephone Company.

3.6 Rate Regulations

- (A) The Charges will be billed to each Switched Access Service provided under this tariff in accordance with the regulations as set forth in (C) and (D), following except as set forth in (B), following.

59515

ACCESS SERVICE**3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)****3.6 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)**

- (B) When the customer reports interstate and intrastate use of Switched Access Service, the Carrier Common Line Access charges will be billed only for the intrastate Switched Access Service access minutes based on the data reported by the customer, as set forth in 2.3.10, preceding. The intrastate Switched Access Service access minutes will be used to determine the Carrier Common Line Charges as set forth in 12.2.1, following.
- (C) The terminating Access per minute charge(s) in 12.2.1, following, apply to all terminating access minutes of use, plus all originating access minutes of use associated with calls placed to 800 numbers, plus all originating access minutes of use associated with FGA Access Service, where the off-hook supervisory signaling is forwarded by the customer's equipment when the called party answers.
- (D) The originating Access per minute charge(s) in 12.2.1 apply to all originating access minutes of use, less those originating access minutes of use associated with calls placed to 800 numbers, and less all originating access minutes of use associated with FGA Access Services, where the off-hook supervisory signaling is forwarded by the customer's equipment when the called party answers.
- (E) Rates for Carrier Common Line Access Service are contained in 12.2.1, following.

59517

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

4. Advanced Network Services

(T)

4.1 Frame Relay Service

(N)

Frame Relay Service (FRS) utilizes a separate data network, comprised of switching and transmission facilities. The network provides for the transfer of data provided by a customer in a frame format. The data is separated into discrete segments for transmission through the public packet data network.

4.1.1 General

Frame Relay Service is a medium-speed, connection-oriented packet-switched data service that allows for the interconnection of Local Area Networks (LANs) or other compatible end user customer premises equipment for the purpose of connecting to another network. The terminal equipment accumulates the customer data and puts it into a frame relay format suitable for transmission over the FRS network. This terminal equipment must conform to American National Standards Institute (ANSI) and Committee Consultat de International Telegraphique et Telephonique (CCITT) standards.

FRS permits customers to share network bandwidth for data transmissions.

Rates and charges for FRS are set forth in 12.2.6 (A), following.

In addition to the regulations and charges specified in this section, the general regulations and charges specified in other sections of this tariff apply as appropriate.

4.1.2 Service Description

FRS is a transport service that facilitates the exchange of variable length information units (frames) between customer connections. Frames travel a fixed path through the network with an address that specifies the Permanent Virtual Connection (PVC). Addresses are read by the network processor and the frames are relayed to the preassigned destination.

The service includes: the Access Link, or port connection, and the Permanent Virtual Connections (PVCs), which have Committed Information Rates (CIRs). A special access facility (ordered from Section 7 of this tariff) is used to connect to the frame relay switch. Rates apply for this special access connection as stated in Section 7.

(N)

APPROVED FOR FILING

DECISION #: N/A

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

(N)

4. Advanced Network Services (Cont'd.)4.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd.)4.1.2 Service Description (Cont'd.)

The Access Link connects the telephone company frame relay switch and the customer's network. It permits FRS compatible access customer or end user customer premises equipment to originate or terminate data from another source. Connections between end user customer premises equipment and the Telephone Company frame relay switch are available at speeds of 56 Kbps, 64 Kbps, and 1.544 Mbps. Each connection requires identification of a corresponding terminating port connection(s).

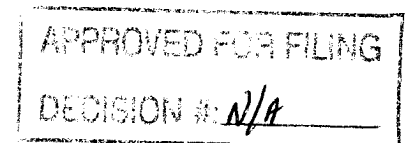
Connections are provided via Channel Terminations as set forth in Section 7. Only digital connection are permitted with FRS. All rates and regulations as specified in Section 7 will apply in addition to the rates and charges specified for FRS.

All Access Links must conform to ANSI Standards T1.606-1990, T1.606 Addendum 1-1991, T1.606a-1992, T1.617, Annex D-1992, T1.606b-1993, and Bellcore Technical Reference TR-TSV-00 1370, Issued: May 1993.

PVCs are software defined, end-to-end, bi-directional communications paths that are established and dis-established via the access service order process. While no physical circuits are dedicated, the two network addresses (one from each port connection) are connected electronically to form a PVC.

There are two types of PVCs available. The standard PVC establishes a communications path between two ports on the same frame relay switch. The extended PVC establishes a communications path between two ports on two interconnected telephone company frame relay switches.

At the time service is ordered, the number of PVCs will be identified, along with their Committed Information Rates (CIRs). The CIR is the bit rate at which the FRS network commits to transfer data. CIRs provide for frame relay switch throughput at designated speeds. This information is required for network routing purposes.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

4. Advanced Network Services (Cont'd.)

(N)

4.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd.)4.1.3 Ordering Options and Conditions

Frame Relay Service is ordered under the provisions set forth in Section 5 of this tariff. Also included in that section are other charges which may be associated with ordering FRS.

A minimum of two FRS port connections are required for data to be transported between customer designated premises.

When placing an order for FRS, the customer must specify:

- the number of PVCs required;
- the location of the ports for each PVC;
- the CIRs associated with each PVC
- that the traffic consists of less than 10% interstate traffic.

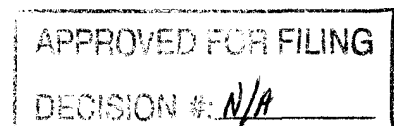
The port connecting the special access facility to the Telephone Company frame relay switch must be ordered and provided at the same speed as the special access facility.

When connecting to the port of another customer, the ordering customer must obtain authorization from the other customer.

When an extended PVC is ordered, the customer is responsible for placing the order with all telephone companies involved.

4.1.4 Acceptance Testing

At no additional charge, the Telephone Company will, at the customer's request, cooperatively test at the time of installation.



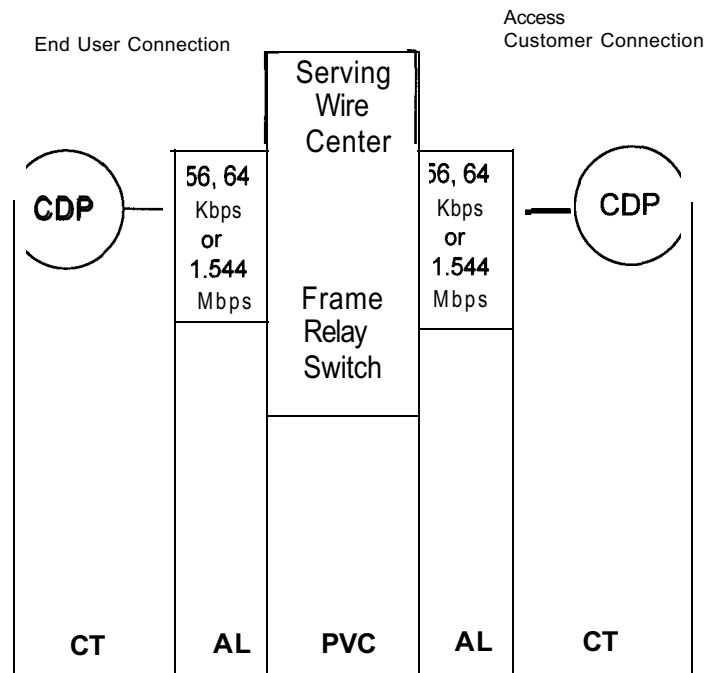
ORIGINAL

(N)

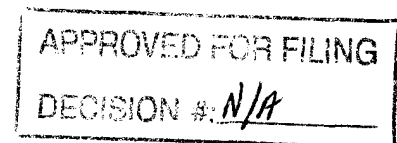
4.1.5 Rate Regulations

(A) Rate Categories

FRAME RELAY SERVICE



CDP		Customer Designated Premises
CT	▪	Channel Termination
AL	-	Access Link
PVC	-	Permanent Virtual Connection



ACCESS SERVICE

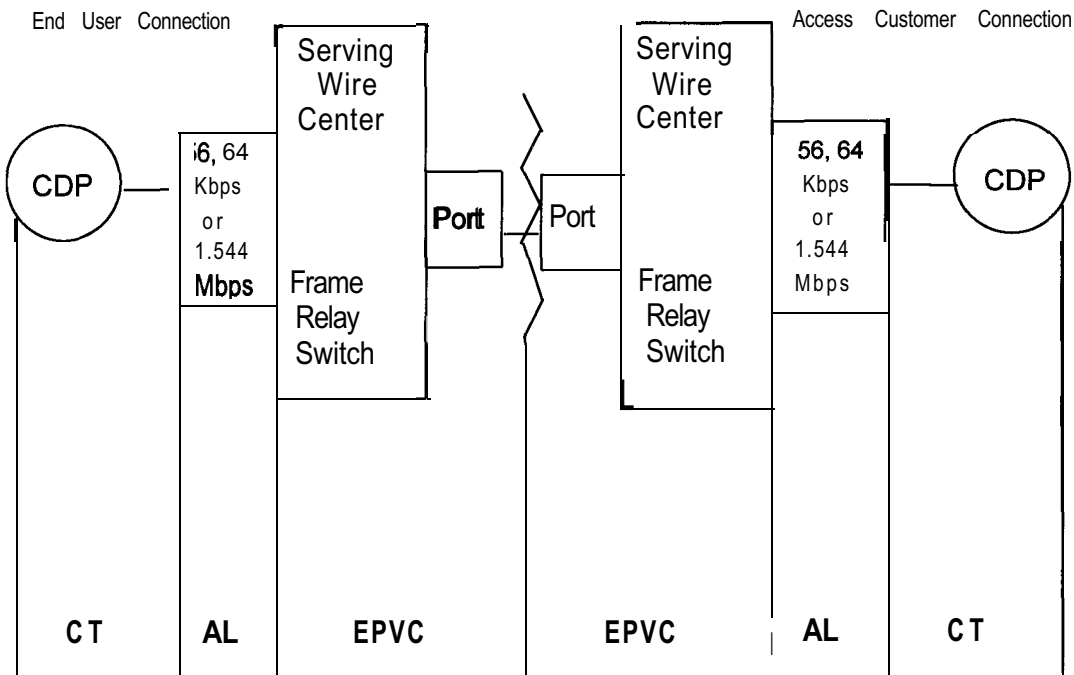
ORIGINAL

4. Advanced Network Services (Cont'd.)

(N)

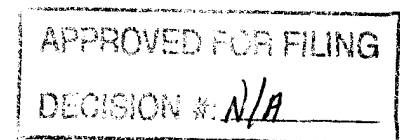
4.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd.)4.1.5 Rate Regulations (Cont'd.)

INTERCONNECTED FRAME RELAY SERVICE



- CDP - Customer Designated Premises
 CT - Channel Termination
 AL - Access Link
 EPVC - Extended Permanent Virtual Connection

Frame Relay Service is available at the wire centers identified in National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. Tariff F.C.C. No. 4.



Docket No. U-02724-97-050

William J. Hayes
 600 N. Second Avenue
 Ajo, AZ 85321

Issued: 1-27-97
 Effective: 2-25-97

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

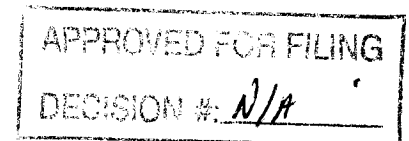
4. Advanced Network Services (Cont'd.)

(N)

4.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd.)4.1.5 Rate Regulations (Cont'd.)(A) Access Link

The Access Link is the physical location in the Telephone Company switching office where the special access facility of the customer connects to the FRS network. It receives the data frame from the end user customer's Local Area Network or other compatible CPE device and verifies that the end user connection and corresponding access customer connection are valid before relaying the frame to the destination end point.

The Access Link consists of either a 56.0 Kbps, a 64.0 Kbps, or a 1.544 Mbps port interface connection. The port connecting the special access facility to the Telephone Company frame relay switch must be ordered and provided at the same speed as the special access facility.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

4. Advanced Network Services (Cont'd.)

(N)

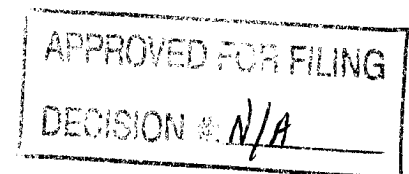
4.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd.)4.1.5 Rate Regulations (Cont'd.)(B) Permanent Virtual Connection

A PVC is a software defined communications path between two port connections within the FRS network.

Each PVC is provisioned with a customer selected Committed Information Rate (CIR). The CIR is a transmission speed specified by the customer. CIRs range from 8 Kbps to 768 Kbps. The Telephone Company will provide switch capacity to permit the customer to transmit information with guaranteed delivery at the specified CIR. The Telephone Company will permit customers to attempt to transmit at speeds of up to two times the CIR with no guarantee of completion. Attempted transmissions at above two times the CIR will not be permitted.

Customers will be permitted to order multiple PVCs on a given port subject to switch limitations. Customers anticipating non-simultaneous transmission may order CIRs assigned to these multiple PVCs, the sum of which may theoretically exceed the actual throughput of the port. However, when simultaneous transmission of multiple PVCs occurs, the total of the transmission rate (CIRs) may not exceed the actual throughput of the port.

There are two types of PVCs available. The standard PVC establishes a communications path between ports on the same frame relay switch. The extended PVC establishes a communications path between a port on the Telephone Company's frame relay switch and a port on another interconnected telephone company's frame relay switch.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

(N)

4. Advanced Network Services (Cont'd.)

4.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd.)

4.1.5 Rate Regulations (Cont'd.)

(C) Types of Rates and Charges

(1) Monthly Rates

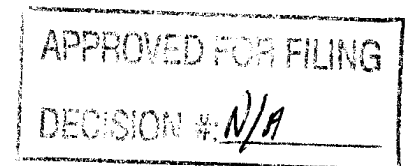
Monthly rates are recurring rates that apply each month or fraction thereof that FRS is provided. For billing purposes, each month is considered to have 30 days.

(2) Nonrecurring Charges

Nonrecurring charges are one-time charges that apply for specific work activity (i.e., installation of a service or change to an existing service). The types of nonrecurring charges that apply for FRS are as follows:

a) Installation of Service

Nonrecurring charges apply for the installation of Access Links and PVCs.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

(N)

4. Advanced Network Services (Cont'd.)4.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd.)4.1.5 Rate Regulations (Cont'd.)(C) Types of Rates and Charges(2) Nonrecurring Charges (Cont'd.)b) Service Rearrangements

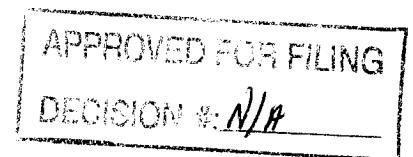
Service Rearrangements are changes to existing (installed) services.

A PVC rearrangement charge will be applied whenever a change is made to the CIR of an existing PVC after initial port installation and/or a change is made to the terminating port destination of the PVC. Administrative changes will be made without charge to the customer. Administrative changes are as follows:

- Change of customer name;
- Change of customer or customer's end user premises address when the change is not a result of physical relocation of equipment;
- Change in billing data (name, address, or contact name telephone number);
- Change of agency authorization;
- Change of customer circuit identification
- Change of billing account number;
- Change of customer or customer's end user contact name or telephone number; and
- Change of jurisdiction

(D) Minimum Period

The minimum period for FRS is one month, and the full monthly rate will apply to the first month. Adjustments for quantities of services established or discontinued in any billing period beyond the minimum periods are set forth in Section 2.4.2 of this tariff.



ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Services and Advanced Network Services(C)
(C)5.1 General

This section sets forth the order related regulations and charges for Switched and Special Access Services and Advanced Network Services. These regulations and charges are in addition to other applicable regulations and charges as set forth in other sections of this tariff.

(C)

5.1.1 Ordering Conditions

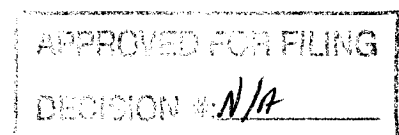
A customer may order any number of services of the same type and between the same premises on a single Access Order.

The ordering customer must provide a copy of the access order to the Telephone Company. The customer shall provide all information necessary for the Telephone Company to provide and bill for the requested service. In addition to the order information required in 5.2 following, the customer must also provide:

- Customer name and premises address(es)
- Billing name and address (when different from customer name and address)
- Customer contact name(s) and telephone number(s) for the following provisioning activities:
 1. order negotiation
 2. order confirmation
 3. interactive design
 4. installation
 5. billing

Orders for Feature Group A Switched Access Service shall be in lines.

Orders for Feature Groups B, C, and D Switched Access Service shall be in trunks.



ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)5.1 General (Cont'd)5.1.2 Provision of Other Services

Other services as described in 9.1 and 9.2 may be ordered in conjunction with the order for Access Service. All rates and charges set forth in 12.2.5 will apply in addition to the rates and charges for the Access Service with which they are associated.

5.2 Access Order

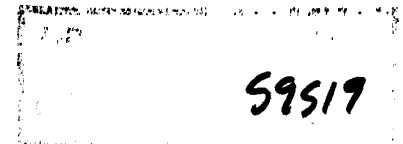
An Access Order is used by the Telephone Company to provide a customer Access Service as follows:

- Switched Access Service as set forth in Section 6
- Special Access Service as set forth in Section 7
- Other Services as set forth in Section 9

When ordering Switched Access service, the customer must specify whether the service is to be provided as (1) Direct **Trunked** Transport to the end office, (2) Direct **Trunked** Transport to a tandem which connects with Tandem Switched Transport from the tandem to the end office, or (3) Tandem Switched Transport to the end office. When all or a portion of service is ordered as Direct **Trunked** Transport, the customer must specify the type and quantity of Direct **Trunked** Transport facility (e.g., Voice Grade or High Capacity DS 1).

The customer must also specify the type of Entrance Facility (e.g. Voice Grade or High Capacity) to be used for Switched Access. High Capacity Facilities are available only in certain end offices where technologically feasible. For High Capacity Entrance Facility, the customer must specify the facility assignment and the channel assignment for each trunk.

When ordering Switched Access Service to be combined with High Capacity Special Access Service, the customer must specify the facility assignment and the channel as signment.



ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

Direct **Trunked** Transport is available at all tandems and at all end offices except those identified in NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION, INC. TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 4. as not having the capability to provide Direct **Trunked** Transport. Direct **Trunked** Transport is not available: (1) from end offices that provide equal access through a centralized equal access arrangement, (2) from end offices that lack recording or measurement capability, and (3) from Non-Service Switching Point (SSP) equipped end offices that can not accommodate direct trunking of originating 800 calls.

A customer's Local Transport may be connected to the Entrance Facility of another customer, providing the other customer submits a Letter of Authorization for this connection and assumes full responsibility for the cost of the Entrance Facility.

When the customer has both Tandem Switched Transport and Direct **Trunked** Transport at the same end office, the customer will be provided Alternate Traffic Routing as set forth in 6.3.6(A)(1)(n) following.

When placing an order for Access Service, the customer shall provide, at a minimum, the following information:

(A) Feature Group A Switched Access Service

Orders for Feature Group A Switched Access Service shall be in lines.

- (1) The number of lines and the first point of switching (i.e., dial tone office).
- (2) The customer shall specify whether the off-hook supervisory signaling is provided by the customer's equipment before the called party answers, or is forwarded by the customer's equipment when the called party answers.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)(A) Feature Group A Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

- (3) The customer shall specify which lines are to be arranged in multiline hunt group arrangements and which are to be provided as single lines.
- (4) A projected Percentage of Intrastate Use (PIU) as specified in 2.3.9.
- (5) The Interexchange Carrier to which the service will be connected or, in the alternative, specify the means by which the FGA access communications are transported to another state.

(B) Feature Group B Switched Access Service

- (1) The number of trunks.
- (2) The end office when direct routing to the end office is desired, except when FGB is provided through a centralized equal access arrangement.
- (3) The access tandem switch when routing is desired via an access tandem switch.
- (4) The trunks that are to be arranged in trunk group arrangements or provided as single trunks for terminating only access minutes.
- (5) A projected Percentage of Intrastate Use (PIU) as specified in Section 2.3.9.

(C) Feature Group C and Feature Group D Switched Access Service

- (1) The Telephone Company end office where service is requested or the access tandem switch for non MTS/WATS providers.
- (2) The number and type of busy hour minutes of capacity (BHMC) requested by Feature Group from the customer designated premises to the end office.
- (3) The customer designated premises where service is requested.

59519

A.C.C. NO. 1

Original Page 78

(C) Feature Group C and Feature Group D Switched Access Service

- 59519

ACCESS SERVICE

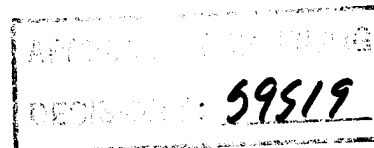
5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

(D) For Feature Group C and Feature Group D with SS7 Signaling in addition to the information listed in (C) preceding the customer shall specify:

- (1) A reference to existing signaling connections or reference to a related signaling connection order.
- (2) SS7 Signaling Local Switching options, if any.
- (3) The number of BHMC or trunks required for or to be converted to an SS7 Signaling capability.

(E) Special Access Services

- (1) The type of service requested (Voice Grade, Digital Data, etc.)
- (2) The customer designated premises or hubs involved.
- (3) The channel interface, technical specification package and options desired.
- (4) When requesting Special Access Service, the customer must certify that the traffic consists of less than ten percent interstate traffic.
- (5) Where the Special Access Service is exempt from the Special Access Surcharge as set forth in Section 7, following the customer shall furnish with the order the certification as set forth in Section 7, following.
- (6) Special Access Service may be ordered for connection with FGA, FGB, FGC or FGD Switched Access Service at Telephone Company designated WATS Serving Offices (WSOs) for the provision of WATS or WATS-type Services and may be ordered separately by a customer other than the customer which orders the FGA, FGB, FGC or FGD Switched Access Service.



ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)(E) Special Access Services (Cont'd)

(6) (Cont'd)

For the Special Access Service the customer shall specify the customer designated premises at which the Special Access Service terminates, the type of line (i.e., two-wire or four-wire), the type of calling (i.e., originating, terminating, or two way) and the type of Supervisory Signaling.

When the optional screening, switching and/or recording functions are not provided at the customer serving wire center, Channel Mileage, as set forth in 7.2.1 following, must be ordered between that wire center and the nearest WSO where the screening, switching and/or recording functions can be provided.

5.3 Traffic Engineering Responsibilities(A) Determination of Busy Hour Minutes of Capacity (BHMC)

It is the responsibility of the customer to determine the BHMC when ordering FGC, FGD, or CCSAC Switched Access Service.

The BHMC may be determined by the customer in the following manner. For each day (8 am to 11 pm, Monday through Friday, excluding national holidays), the customer shall determine the highest number of minutes of use for a single hour (e.g., 55 minutes in the 10-11 AM hour). The customer shall, for the same hour period (i.e., busy hour) for each of twenty consecutive

69519

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)5.3 Traffic Engineering Responsibilities (Cont'd)(A) Determination of Busy Hour Minutes of Capacity (BHMC) (Cont'd)

business days, pick the twenty consecutive business days in a calendar year which add up to the largest number of minutes of use. Both originating and terminating minutes shall be included. The customer shall then determine the average busy hour minutes of capacity (i.e., BHMC) by dividing the largest number of minutes of use figure for the same hour period for the consecutive twenty business day period by 20. This computation shall be performed for each end office the customer wishes to serve.

The total BHMC by type for each end office will be converted to transmission paths using standard Telephone Company traffic engineering methods.

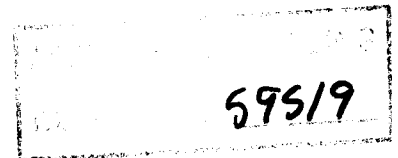
(B) Determination of SS7 Signaling Connections

For Feature Group C or Feature Group D with SS7 Signaling, the customer shall work cooperatively with the Telephone Company or its agent for CCSAC interconnection to determine the number of signaling connections required to handle its signaling traffic.

5.4 Access Order Service Intervals

To the extent the Access Service can be made available with reasonable effort, the Telephone Company will provide Access Service in accordance with the customer's requested interval. The Telephone Company is not responsible for any delays caused by any other connecting exchange telephone company in the provision of service to the customer's point of termination.

If in order to meet the customer's requested service date, work must be performed outside scheduled work hours, Additional Labor charges as described in Section 9 will apply.



ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)5.4 Access Order Service Intervals (Cont'd)

When the Telephone Company has identified in NECA Tariff F.C.C. No. 4, Wire Center Information that it has not received a bona fide request for Direct Trunked Transport and a customer subsequently orders Direct Trunked Transport, the Telephone Company will work cooperatively with the customer to provide Direct Trunked Transport within 90 days of receipt of an order.

5.5 Access Order Modifications

The customer may request a modification of its Access Order prior to the service date. The Telephone Company will make every effort to accommodate a requested modification when it is able to do so with the normal work force assigned to complete such an order within normal business hours. If the modification cannot be made with the normal work force during normal business hours, the Telephone Company will notify the customer that additional labor and/or engineering charges will apply. If the customer still desires the Access Order modification and agrees to any additional charges which may apply, the Telephone Company will schedule a new service date. Additional labor or engineering charges as described in Section 9 will apply.

(A) Service Date Change

Access Order service dates may be changed, but the new service date may not exceed the original service date by more than 30 calendar days. If the customer requested service date is more than 30 calendar days after the original service date, the order will be canceled by the Telephone Company and reissued. The appropriate cancellation charges as set forth in 5.6 will apply. If the Telephone Company determines it can accommodate the customer's request with the normal work force during normal business hours and without delaying service dates for orders of other customers, a new service date may be established that is prior to the original service date. No charges will apply. If the requested service date

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)5.5 Access Order Service Modifications (Cont'd)(A) Service Date Change (Cont'd)

is changed to an earlier date, and the Telephone Company determines additional labor or extraordinary costs are necessary to meet the request, the customer will be notified by the Telephone Company that Additional Labor Charges as described in Section 9 may apply.

(B) Change in Lines or Capacity

Any increase in the number of Special Access Service channels or Switched Access Service lines, trunks or busy hour minutes of capacity will be treated as a new Access Order (for the increased amount only).

Any decrease in the number of ordered Special Access Service channels or Switched Access Service lines, trunks or busy hour minutes of capacity will be treated as a partial cancellation and the charges as set forth in Section 5.6 following will apply.

5.6 Cancellation of an Access Order

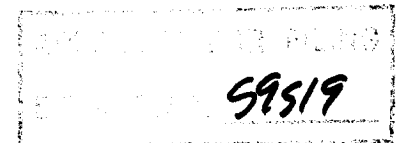
- (A) A customer may cancel an Access Order for the installation of service on any date prior to the service date. The cancellation date is the date the Telephone Company receives written or verbal notice from the customer that the order is to be canceled. The verbal notice must be followed by written confirmation within 10 days. If the customer is unable to accept Access Service within 30 days after the service date, at the customer's option, service will be canceled and charges set forth in (B) following will apply, or billing for the access service will commence on the 31st day after the service date.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)5.6 Cancellation of an Access Order (Cont'd)

- (B) When a customer cancels an Access Order, a Cancellation Charge will apply as follows:
- (1) Installation of Switched or Special Access Service facilities is considered to have started when the Telephone Company incurs any cost in connection with the installation. Where installation of access facilities has been started prior to the cancellation, the charges specified in (a) or (b) following, whichever is less, shall apply.
- (a) A charge equal to the nonrecoverable cost of equipment and material ordered, provided or used, plus the nonrecoverable cost of installation and removal including the costs of engineering, labor, supervision, transportation, right-of-way and other associated costs less actual net salvage received after disposal of facilities.
- (b) The charge for the minimum period of Switched or Special Access Service ordered by the customer.
- (2) Where the customer cancels an Access Order prior to the start of installation of access facilities, no charges shall apply.
- (C) If the Telephone Company misses a service date by more than 30 days due to circumstances over which it has direct control (excluding, e.g., Acts of God, governmental requirements, work stoppages and civil commotions), the customer may cancel the Access Order without incurring cancellation charges.



ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)5.7 Selection of Facilities for Access Orders

The Telephone Company will make a reasonable effort to accommodate a customer request for a specific transmission path. The Telephone Company will make the final determination as to transmission paths utilized in the provision of service.

5.8 Minimum Period

The minimum period for which Access Service is provided and for which charges are applicable is one month.

When Access Service is disconnected prior to the expiration of the minimum period, charges are applicable for the balance of the minimum period.

The Minimum Period Charge for monthly billed services will be determined as follows:

- (A) For Switched Access Service the minimum period charge is set forth in Section 6.7.3.

Switched Access usage rated service (i.e., End Office, Common Line, Tandem Switched Transport, and Residual Interconnection Charge) have no minimum period. The minimum period for which all other Access Service is provided and for which charges are applicable, is one month.

- (B) For Special Access Service and flat rated Switched Access Service, the charge for a month or fraction thereof is the applicable monthly rates for the service as set forth in Sections 12.2.2(B)(1) & (4) and 12.2.3, following, plus any optional features or nonrecurring charges that may apply.

The minimum period for Program Audio Special Access Services is one day even though the service will be provided only for the duration of the event specified on the order (e.g., one-half hour, two hours, five hours, etc.). The minimum period for Switched Access High Capacity DS 1 Entrance Facilities and Direct Trunked Transport is one month. The minimum period for High Capacity DS1 Special Access Services is as set forth in 7.2.8, following.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)5.9 Access Orders For Services Provided By More Than One Telephone Company

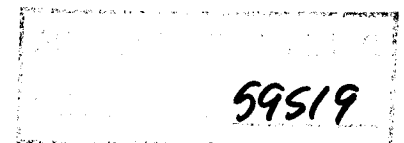
- (A) Access Services provided by more than one Telephone Company are Services where one end of the Local Transport or Channel Mileage element is in the operating territory of one Telephone Company and the other end of the element is in the operating territory of a different Telephone Company or where the Interim NXX Translation Optional Feature or 800 Data Base Access Service and the end office are not provided by the same Telephone Company.

The ordering procedure for this service is as follows:

(1) Multiple Company (Interconnection Point) Billing

Each Telephone Company will provide its portion of the Access Service within its operating territory to an interconnection point(s) (IP) with the other Telephone Company(s). Each Telephone Company will bill the customer for its portion of the service as set forth in 2.4.5. All other appropriate charges in each Telephone Company tariff are applicable.

- (a) For Feature Group A and B Switched Access Services, the customer must place an order with the Telephone Company in whose territory the first point of switching is located, (i.e., FGA - dial tone office, FGB - access tandem or end office).
- (b) For Feature Group C or D Switched Access Service, the customer must place an order with the Telephone Company in whose territory the end office is located.



ACCESS SERVICE

5. Orderline Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.9 Access Orders For Services Provided By More Than One Telenhone Company (Cont'd)

(A) (Cont'd)

(1) Multiple Company (Interconnection Point) Billing (Cont'd)

- (c) Except for Special Access Service provided as set forth in (d) or (e) below, the customer may place the order for a Special Access Service with either Exchange Telephone Company.
- (d) For Special Access Service involving a hub(s), the customer must place the order with the Telephone Company in whose territory the hub(s) is located.
- (e) For Special Access Service to be interconnected with Switched Access Services at Telephone Company designated WATS Serving Offices for the provision of WATS or WATS-type Services, the customer must place an order with each Telephone Company in whose territory the end office and the WATS Serving Office are located, if they are not collocated.
- (f) For initiation, additions, changes or deletions to the 800 NXX code(s), the customer must place an order with the Telephone Company who provides the Customer Identification Function for 800 Access Service. The customer must also provide a copy of the order to the Telephone Companies subtending the office providing Customer Identification.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

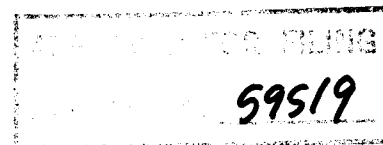
5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)5.9 Access Orders For Services Provided By More Than One Telephone Company (Cont'd)

(A) (Cont'd)

(1) Multiple Company (Interconnection Point) Billing (Cont'd)

- (g) When FGA is ordered in a multi-Telephone Company provided Extended Area Service area or FGB is ordered in a multi-Telephone Company access tandem arrangement, the customer must provide a copy of the order to all Secondary Exchange Carriers. Each Exchange Carrier will bill as set forth in 2.4.5, preceding.

For the service(s) ordered as set forth preceding, the customer must also supply a copy of the order to the Telephone Company in whose operating territory a customer designated premises is located and any other Telephone Company(s) involved in providing the service.



ORIGINAL

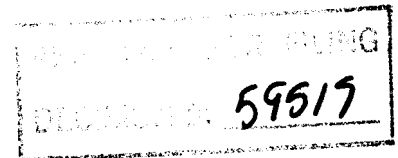
ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.2 Rate Categories

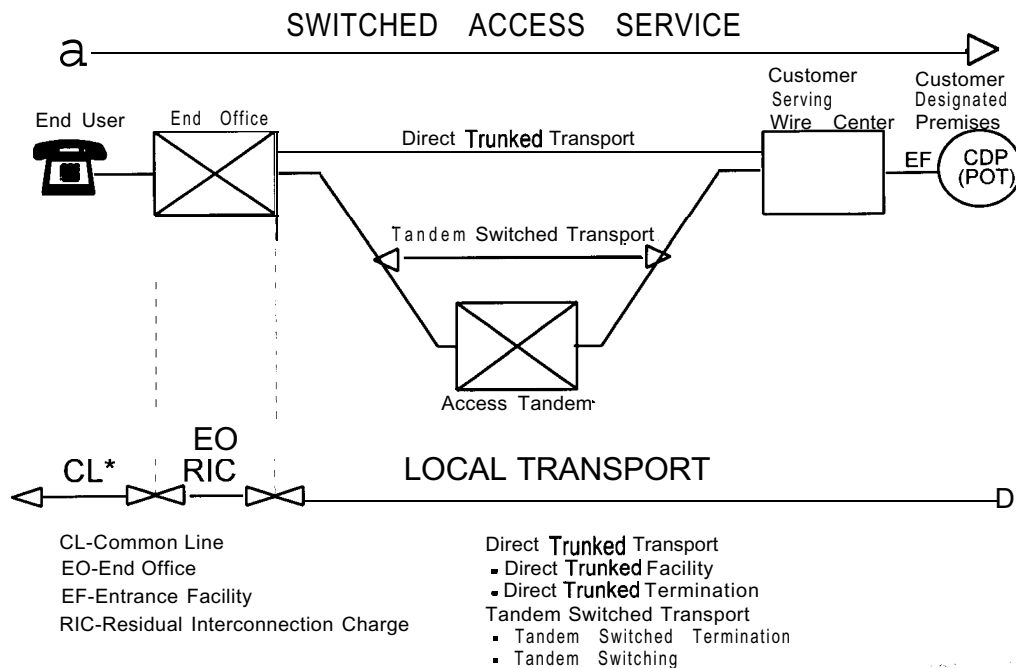
The following rate categories apply to Switched Access Service:

- Local Transport
- End Office
Local Switching
- Common Line (described in Section 3, preceding)
- 800 Data Base Access Service



ORIGINAL**ACCESS SERVICE****6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)****6.2 Rate Categories (Cont'd)**

The Feature Groups offered by the Telephone Company are described in Section 6.3. Premium rates apply for all Feature Group C or Feature Group D Switched Access connections on an access minute basis. Originating FGC or FGD access is available to all customers when used to provide the Interim NXX Customer Identification optional feature. Transitional rates will apply to all non AT&T originating Interim NXX access minutes. Transitional rates apply for all Feature Group A and B Switched Access connections on an access minute basis. Access minutes are determined as described in Section 6.7.5. Premium and Transitional rate classifications are described in Section 6.7.1(B). The following diagram depicts a generic view of the components of Switched Access Service and the manner in which the components are combined to provide a complete Access Service.



*Common Line access is provided under Section 3, preceding

59519

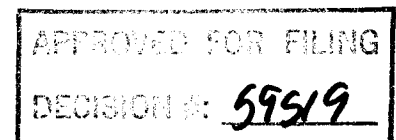
ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)6.2 Rate Categories (Cont'd)(A) Local Transport

Local Transport provides the transmission and tandem switching facilities between the customer designated premises and each end office switch of the Telephone Company where the customer's traffic is switched when originating and terminating the customer's traffic. Some Local Transport rate elements are distance sensitive, while others are non-distance sensitive.

If the customer utilizes the facilities of another connecting exchange carrier to access the Telephone Company end office switch for the provision of switched access service, the Local Transport charge will provide facilities between the end office switch and the interconnection point with the connecting exchange carrier.

Local Transport is a two-way voice frequency transmission path composed of facilities determined by the Telephone Company in accordance with the customer's order. The two-way voice frequency transmission path permits the transport of calls in the originating direction (from the end user end office switch to the customer's designated premises) and in the terminating direction (from the customer's designated premises to the end office switch), but not simultaneously. The voice frequency transmission path may be comprised of any type of plant capable of the transmission of voice and associated telephone signals within the frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 HZ. The customer must specify the choice of facilities (i.e., Voice Grade 2 or 4 wire or High Capacity DS1 or DS3) to be used in the provision of the Direct Trunked Transport or Entrance Facility.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

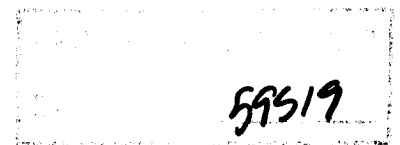
6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)6.2 Rate Categories (Cont'd)(A) Local Transport (Cont'd)

The customer must specify when ordering (1) whether the service is to be directly routed to an end office switch or through an access tandem switch, (2) if Direct Trunked Transport is ordered, the type of facilities to be used (i.e., Voice Grade or DS1), (3) the type of Entrance Facility, (4) the directionality of the service, and (5) when multiplexing is required, the hub(s) at which the multiplexing will be provided. Additionally, when service is to be routed through an access tandem switch, the customer must specify whether the facility between the serving wire center and the tandem is to be provided as Direct Trunked Transport or Tandem Switched Transport.

In Host/Remote configurations, the Tandem Switched Termination rate will always apply for traffic routed between the Host and Remote offices, regardless of the type of service ordered between the Serving Wire Center and the Host office.

When the customer has both Tandem Switched Transport and Direct Trunked Transport at the same end office, the customer will be provided Alternate Traffic routing, where available, as set forth in 6.3.6(A)(1)(n) following.

Direct Trunked Transport is available at all end offices except those identified in the NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION, INC. TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 4, as not having the capability to provide Direct Trunked Transport. Direct Trunked Transport is not available: (1) from end offices that provide equal access through a Centralized Equal Access arrangement, (2) from end offices that lack recording or measurement capability, and (3) for originating 800 calls from non-Service Switching Point (SSP) equipped end offices that can not accommodate direct trunking of originating 800 calls.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)6.2 Rate Categories (Cont'd)(A) Local Transport (Cont'd)

Local Transport is provided at the rates and charges set forth in Section 12.2.2(B) following. The application of these rates with respect to individual Feature Groups is as set forth in Section 6.3 following. When more than one Telephone Company is involved in providing the Switched Access Service, the Local Transport rates are applied as set forth in Section 2.4.5 preceding.

The Local Transport Rate Category includes five classes of rate elements: (1) Entrance Facility, (2) Residual Interconnection Charge, (3) Tandem Switched Transport, (4) Multiplexing, and (5) Direct **Trunked** Transport. Not all charges will apply for all issuing carriers.

(1) Non-Distance Sensitive Rate Elements(a) Entrance Facility

The Entrance Facility recovers a portion of the costs associated with the communications path between a customer designated premises and the serving wire center of that premises. Included as part of the Entrance Facility is a standard channel interface arrangement which defines the technical characteristics associated with the type of facilities to which the access service is to be connected at the customer designated premises and the type of signaling capability, if any.

Two types of Entrance Facility are available: (1) Voice Grade 2 or 4 wire (an analog channel with an approximate bandwidth of 300 to 3000 hz), and (2) High Capacity DS 1 (an isochronous serial digital channel with a rate of 1.544 Mbps). The minimum period for which a DS1 Entrance Facility is provided is twelve months.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.2 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

(A) Local Transport (Cont'd)

(1) Non-Distance Sensitive Rate Elements (Cont'd)

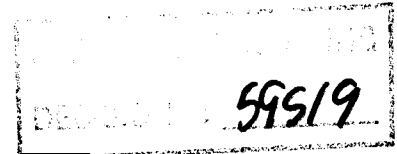
(a) Entrance Facility (Cont'd)

One charge applies for each Entrance Facility that is terminated at a customer designated premises. This charge will apply even if the customer designated premises and the serving wire center are collocated in a Telephone Company building.

At customer request, their Local Transport may be connected to the Entrance Facility of another customer, providing the other customer submits a Letter of Authorization for this connection and assumes full responsibility for the cost of the Entrance Facility.

(b) Residual Interconnection Charge

The Residual Interconnection Charge recovers the costs associated with Local Transport that are not recovered by the Entrance Facility, Direct Trunked Transport, Tandem Switched Transport, or Multiplexing rates. The Residual Interconnection Charge applies to all access minutes of use (i.e., both Tandem Switched and Direct Trunked).



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.2 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

(A) Local Transport (Cont'd)

(1) Non-Distance Sensitive Rate Elements (Cont'd)

(c) Tandem Switched Transport

The Tandem Switched Transport rate elements recover a portion of the costs associated with the communications path between the serving wire center and the end office between the tandem and the end office on circuits that are switched at a tandem switch, and between host and remote switching offices. Tandem Switched Transport consists of circuits dedicated to the use of a single customer from the serving wire center to the tandem and circuits used in common by multiple customers from the tandem to the end office. Tandem Switched Transport rates consist of a Tandem Switching rate and a Tandem Transport rate.

The Tandem Switching rate recovers a portion of the costs of switching traffic through an access tandem. The Tandem Switching rate specified in Section 12.2.2(B)(3) following is applied on a per access minute per tandem basis for all originating and all terminating minutes of use switched at the tandem. Tandem locations are identified in the NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION, INC. TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 4, WIRE CENTER INFORMATION.

99519

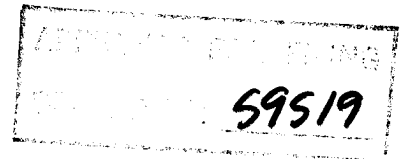
ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)6.2 Rate Categories (Cont'd)(A) Local Transport (Cont'd)(1) Non-Distance Sensitive Rate Elements (Cont'd)(c) Tandem Switched Transport (Cont'd)

The Tandem Transport rate recovers a portion of the costs of the circuit equipment that is necessary for the termination of each end of the Tandem Switched Transport. The Tandem Transport rate also recovers a portion of the costs of the transmission facilities, including intermediate transmission circuit equipment, between the end points of the interoffice circuits. The Tandem Transport rate specified in Section 12.2.2(B)3(a) following is applied on a per access minute basis (for all originating and terminating minutes of use routed over the facility) for each measured segment of the Tandem Switched Transport (remote office to host office, end office to serving wire center or end office to tandem). This rate applies from host office to remote office, even when Direct Trunking is ordered from the Serving Wire Center to the host office.

For issuing carriers granted a waiver from restructuring their local transport rates in accordance with CC Docket 91-213, the Tandem Transport rate only applies once for each transported access minute, and thus, does not apply separately for the segment from host office to remote office.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.2 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

(A) Local Transport (Cont'd)

(1) Non-Distance Sensitive Rate Elements (Cont'd)

(d) Multiplexing

DS 1 to Voice Grade Multiplexing charges apply when a High Capacity DS 1 Entrance Facility or High Capacity DS 1 Direct Trunked Facility is connected with Voice Grade Direct Trunked Transport. However, a DS1 to Voice Grade Multiplexing charge does not apply when a High Capacity DS1 Entrance Facility or High Capacity DS 1 Direct Trunked Transport is terminated at an electronic end office and only Switched Access Service is provided over the DS1 facility (i.e., Voice Grade Special Access channels are not derived). The DS 1 to Voice multiplexer will convert a 1.544 Mbps channel to 24 Voice Grade channels.

Multiplexing is only available at wire centers identified in the NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION, INC. TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 4, WIRE CENTER INFORMATION.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.2 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

(A) Local Transport (Cont'd)

(2) Distance Sensitive Rate Elements

(a) Direct Trunked Transport

The Direct Trunked Transport rate elements recover a portion of the cost associated with a communications path between the serving wire center and the end office or serving wire center and a tandem on circuits dedicated to the use of a single customer.

Direct Trunked Transport is available to all tandems and to all end offices except those identified in the NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION, INC. TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 4, WIRE CENTER INFORMATION as not having the capability to provide Direct Trunked Transport.

Direct Trunked Transport is not available: (1) from end offices that provide equal access through a Centralized Equal Access arrangement, (2) from end offices that lack recording or measurement capability, and (3) for originating 800 calls from non-Service Switching Point (SSP) equipped end offices that can not accommodate direct trunking of originating 800 calls.

Two types of Direct Trunked Transport are available: (1) Voice Grade (an analog channel with an approximate bandwidth of 300 to 3000 Hz), and (2) High Capacity DS 1 (an isochronous serial digital channel with a rate of 1.544 Mbps). The minimum period for which a High Capacity DS 1 Direct Trunked Transport is provided is twelve months.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.2 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

(A) Local Transport (Cont'd)

(2) Distance Sensitive Rate Elements (Cont'd)

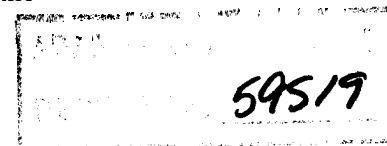
(a) Direct Trunked Transport (Cont'd)

DS 1 Direct Trunked Transport can not be terminated at end offices that are not identified as hub offices that provide DS1 to Voice Grade multiplexing or are not electronic end offices. Offices that provide multiplexing are identified in the NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION, INC. TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 4, WIRE CENTER INFORMATION.

Direct Trunked Transport rates, as described in Section Section 12.2.2(B)(4), consist of a Direct Trunked Facility rate which is applied on a per mile basis and a Direct Trunked Termination rate which is applied at each end of each measured segment of the Direct Trunked Facility (e.g., at the end office, hub, and serving wire center). When the Direct Trunked Facility mileage is zero, neither the Direct Trunked Facility rate nor the Direct Trunked Termination rate will apply.

The Direct Trunked Facility rate recovers a portion of the costs of the transmission facilities, including intermediate transmission circuit equipment, between the end points of the interoffice circuits.

The Direct Trunked Termination rate recovers a portion of the costs of the circuit equipment that is necessary for the termination of each end of the Direct Trunked Facility.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)6.2 Rate Categories (Cont'd)(A) Local Transport (Cont'd)(3) Interface Groups

Ten Interface Groups are provided for terminating the Entrance Facility at the customer's designated premises. Each Interface Group provides a specified premises interface (e.g., two-wire, four-wire, DS 1, etc.). Where transmission facilities permit, the individual transmission path between the customer's designated premises and the first point of switching may at the option of the customer be provided with optional features as set forth in (2) following. The interface groups described in Section 11.1 and the optional features described in (2) following are nonchargeable features. No additional charges other than the rate for Local Transport described in Section 12.2.2(B) apply.

As a result of the customer's access order and the type of Telephone Company transport facilities serving the customer's premises, the need for signaling conversions or two-wire to four-wire conversions, or the need to terminate digital or high frequency facilities in channel bank equipment may require that Telephone Company equipment be placed at the customer's designated premises. For example, if a voice frequency interface is ordered by the customer and the Telephone Company facilities serving the customer's designated premises are digital, then Telephone Company channel bank equipment must be placed at the customer's designated premises in order to provide the voice frequency interface ordered by the customer.

Technical specifications concerning the available interface groups are set forth in Section 11.1 following.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.2 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

(A) Local Transport (Cont'd)

(4) Nonchargeable Optional Features

Where transmission facilities permit, the Telephone Company will, at the option of the customer, provide the following nonchargeable optional features in association with Local Transport.

(a) Supervisory Signaling

Where the transmission parameters permit, and where signaling conversion is required by the customer to meet its signaling capability, the customer may order an optional supervisory signaling arrangement for each transmission path provided as set forth in Section 11.1.12 following.

(b) Customer Specified Entry Switch Receive Level

This feature allows the customer to specify the receive transmission level at the first point of switching. The range of transmission levels which may be specified is described in Technical Reference TR-NWT-000334. This feature is available with Interface Groups 2 through 10 for Feature Groups A and B.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.2 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

(A) Local Transport (Cont'd)

(4) Nonchargeable Optional Features

(c) Customer Specification of Local Transport Termination

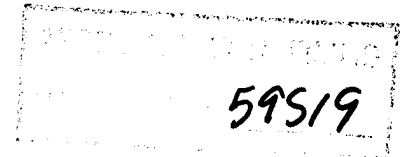
This option allows the customer to specify, for Feature Group B routed directly to an end office or access tandem, a four-wire termination of the Local Transport at the entry switch in lieu of a Telephone company selected two-wire termination. This option is available only when the Feature Group B arrangement is provided with Type B Transmission Specifications.

(B) End Office

The End Office rate category provides the local end office switching and end user termination functions necessary to complete the transmission of Switched Access communications to and from the end users served by the local end office. The End Office rate category includes the Local Switching rate element.

(1) Local Switching

The Local Switching rate element provides the local end office switching functions associated with Feature Groups A,B,C and D and the transport termination for the trunk side arrangements which terminate the Local Transport facilities. The LS2 rate applies to all Feature Groups providing Switched Access Service, including providers of MTS and WATS. The Transitional rate applies to all other



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.2 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

(B) End Office (Cont'd)

(1) Local Switching (Cont'd)

FGB and FGA services originating or terminating in end offices which have not been converted to equal access and FGC when utilized to provide Interim NXX service to carriers other than AT&T. Rates for Local Switching are set forth in Section 12.2.2(C)(1).

(2) Reserved For Future Use

(3) Directory Assistance Information Surcharge

Directory Assistance Information Surcharge rates are assessed to a customer based on the total number of access minutes. Directory Assistance Information Surcharge rates are as set forth in Section 12.2.2(C)(3) following.

(C) Non-Chargeable Optional Features

Where facilities permit, the Telephone Company will, at the option of the customer, provide the following non-chargeable optional features.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provision and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups

Switched Access Service is provided in four Feature Group arrangements:

- Feature Group A
- Feature Group B
- Feature Group C
- Feature Group D

The Local Transport, End Office, and Common Line rate categories described in Section 6.2 apply to all Switched Access Service.

6.3.1 Feature Group A (FGA)

(A) Description

- (1) FGA is provided in connection with Telephone Company electronic and electromechanical end offices. At the option of the customer, FGA is provided on a single or multiple line group basis and is arranged for originating calling only, terminating calling only, or two-way calling.
- (2) FGA provides a line side termination at the first point of switching (dial tone office). The line side termination will be provided with either ground start or loop start supervisory signaling. The type of signaling is at the option of the customer.
- (3) The Telephone Company shall select the first point of switching, within the selected LATA, at which the line side termination is to be provided unless the customer requests a different first point of switching and Telephone Company facilities and measurement capabilities, where necessary, are available to accommodate such a request.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provision and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.1 Feature Group A (FGA) (Cont'd)

(A) Description (Cont'd)

(3) (Cont'd)

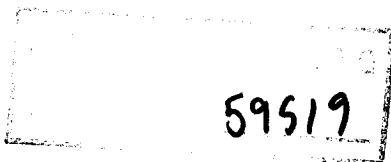
FGA will be provisioned over an Entrance Facility from the customer's premises to the customer's serving wire center.

FGA service, when used in the originating direction, will be provisioned as Direct Trunked Transport from the first point of switching (i.e., the end office switch where FGA switching dial tone is provided) to the customer's serving wire center.

FGA service, when used in the terminating direction, will be provisioned as Direct Trunked Transport from the customer's serving wire center to the first point of switching and provisioned as Tandem Switched Transport from the first point of switching to the terminating end office.

- (4) A seven digit local telephone number assigned by the Telephone Company is provided for access to FGA switching in the originating direction. The seven digit local telephone number will be associated with the selected end office switch and is of the form NXX-XXXX.

If the customer requests a specific seven digit telephone number that is not currently assigned, and the Telephone Company can, with reasonable effort, comply with that request, the requested number will be assigned to the customer.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provision and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.1 Feature Group A (FGA) (Cont'd)

(A) Description (Cont'd)

- (5) FGA switching, when used in the terminating direction, is arranged with dial tone start-dial signaling. When used in the terminating direction FGA switching may, at the option of the customer, be arranged for dial pulse or dual tone multifrequency address signaling, subject to availability of equipment at the first point of switching. When FGA switching is provided in a hunt group or uniform call distribution arrangement, all FGA switching will be arranged for the same type of address signaling.
- (6) No address signaling is provided by the Telephone Company when FGA Switching is used in the originating direction. Address signaling in such cases, if required by the customer, must be provided by the customer's end user using inband tone signaling techniques. Such inband tone address signals will not be regenerated by the Telephone Company and will be subject to the ordinary transmission capabilities of the Local Transport provided.

59519

ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provision and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.1 Feature Group A (FGA) (Cont'd)

(A) Description (Cont'd)

- (7) FGA switching, when used in the terminating direction, may be used to access valid NXXs in the LATA, local operator service (0- and 0+), Directory Assistance (4 11 where available and 555-1212), emergency reporting service (911 where available), exchange telephone repair (6 11 where available), time or weather announcement services of the Telephone Company, community information services of an information service provider, and other customers' services (by dialing the appropriate digits). Charges for FGA terminating calls requiring operator assistance or calls to 611 or 911 will only apply where sufficient call details are available. Additional non-access charges will also be billed on a separate account for (1) an operator surcharge, as set forth in the local exchange tariffs, for local operator assistance (0- and 0+) calls, (2) calls to certain community information services, for which rates are applicable under Telephone Company exchange service tariffs, e.g., 976 (DIAL-IT) Network Services, and, (3) calls from a FGA line to another customer's applicable service rates when the Telephone Company performs the billing function for that customer.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provision and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.1 Feature Group A (FGA) (Cont'd)

(A) Description (Cont'd)

- (8) When a FGA switching arrangement for an individual customer (a single line or entire hunt group) is discontinued at an end office, an intercept announcement is provided. This arrangement provides, for a limited period of time, an announcement that the service associated with the number dialed has been discontinued.

(B) Transmission Specifications

FGA is provided with either Type B or Type C Transmission Specifications. The specifications for the associated parameters are guaranteed to the first point of switching. Type C Transmission Specifications are provided with Interface Group 1 and Type B is provided with Interface Groups 2 through 10. Type DB Data Transmission Parameters are provided with FGA to the first point of switching.

(C) Testing Capabilities

FGA is provided, in the terminating direction where equipment is available, with seven digit access to balance (100 type) test line and milliwatt (102 type) test line. Additional testing services are available as set forth in Section 9. following for FGA.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provision and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.1 Feature Group A (FGA) (Cont'd)

(C) Testing Capabilities (Cont'd)

(1) Acceptance Testing

At no additional charge, the Telephone Company will, at the customer's request, cooperatively test, at the time of installation, the following parameters: loss, C-notched noise, C-message noise, 3-tone slope, d.c. continuity and operational signaling.

(2) Routine Testing

At no additional charge, the Telephone Company will, at the customer's request, test after installation on an automatic or manual basis, 1004 Hz loss, C-message noise and Balance (Return loss). In the case of automatic testing, the customer shall provide remote office test lines and 105 test lines with associated responders or their functional equivalent.

6.3.2 Feature Group B (FGB)

(A) Description

- (1) FGB, when directly routed to an end office (i.e., provided without the use of an access tandem switch), is provided at appropriately equipped Telephone Company electronic end office switches. When provided via Telephone Company designated electronic access tandem switches, FGB switching is provided at Telephone Company electronic and electromechanical end office switches.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provision and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Group (Cont'd)

6.3.2 Feature Group B (FGB) (Cont'd)

(A) Description (Cont'd)

- (2) FGB is provided as trunk side switching through the use of end office or access tandem switch trunk equipment. The switch trunk equipment is provided with wink start start-pulsing signals and answer and disconnect supervisory signaling.
- (3) FGB switching is provided with multifrequency address signaling in both the originating and terminating directions. Except for FGB switching provided with the automatic number identification (ANI) or rotary dial station signaling arrangements as set forth in Section 6.3 following, any other address signaling in the originating direction, if required by the customer, must be provided by the customer's end user inband tone signaling techniques. Such inband tone address signals will not be regenerated by the Telephone Company and will be subject to the ordinary transmission capabilities of the Local Transport provided.
- (4) The access code for FGB switching is a uniform access code. The form of the uniform access code is 950- 1 OXX for carriers. One uniform access code will be assigned to the customer for the customer's domestic communications and another will be assigned to the customer for its international communications, if required. These uniform access codes will be the assigned access numbers of all FGB switched access service provided to the customer by the Telephone Company.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

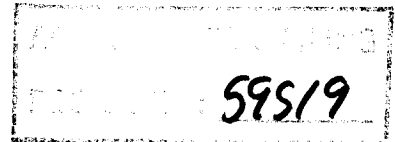
6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provision and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.2 Feature Group B (FGB) (Cont'd)

(A) Description (Cont'd)

- (5) FGB switching, when used in the terminating direction, may be used to access valid NXXs in the LATA, time or weather announcement services of the Telephone Company, community information services of an information service provider and other customers' services (by dialing the appropriate digits). When directly routed to an end office, only those valid NXX codes served by that end office may be accessed. When routed through an access tandem, only those valid NXX codes served by end offices subtending the access tandem may be accessed. The customer will also be billed additional non-access charges for calls to certain community information services for which rates are applicable under Telephone Company exchange service tariffs, e.g., 976 (DIAL-IT) Network Service. Additionally, non-access charges will also be billed for calls from a FGB trunk to another customer's service in accordance with that customer's applicable service rates when the Telephone Company performs the billing function for that customer. Calls in the terminating direction will not be completed to 950- 1 OXX access codes, local operator assistance (0- and 0+), Directory Assistance (411 and 555-1212), service codes 611 and 911 or 10XXX access codes. FGB may not be switched, in the terminating direction, to Switched Access Service Feature Groups B or C.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provision and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.2 Feature Group B (FGB) (Cont'd)

(A) Description (Cont'd)

- (6) The Telephone Company will establish a trunk group or groups for the customer at end office switches or access tandem switches where FGB switching is provided. When required by technical limitations, a separate trunk group will be established for each type of FGB switching arrangement provided. Different types of FGB or other switching arrangements may be combined in a single trunk group at the option of the Telephone Company.
- (7) When all FGB switching arrangements are discontinued at an end office and/or in a LATA, an intercept announcement is provided. This arrangement provides, for a limited period of time, an announcement that the service associated with the number dialed has been disconnected.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provision and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.2 Feature Group B (FGB) (Cont'd)

(B) Transmission Specifications

FGB is provided with either Type B or Type C Transmission Specifications. The specifications for the associated parameters are guaranteed to the end office when routed directly or to the first point of switching when routed via an access tandem. Type C Transmission Specifications are provided with Interface Group 1 and Type B is provided with Interface Groups 2 through 10. Type DB Data Transmission Parameters are provided with FGB to the first point of switching.

(C) Testing Capabilities

FGB is provided, in the terminating direction where equipment is available, with seven digit access to balance (100 type) test line, milliwatt (102 type) test line, nonsynchronous or synchronous test line, automatic transmission measuring (105 type) test line, data transmission (107 type) test line, loop around test line, short circuit test line and open circuit test line. Additional testing services are available as set forth in Section 9. following for FGB.

(1) Acceptance Testing

At no additional charge, the Telephone Company will, at the customer's request, cooperatively test, at the time of installation, the following parameters: loss, C-notched noise, C-message noise, 3-tone slope, d.c. continuity and operational signaling.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provision and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.2 Feature Group B (FGB) (Cont'd)

(C) Testing Capabilities (Cont'd)

(2) Routine Testing

At no additional charge, the Telephone Company will, at the customer's request, test after installation on an automatic or manual basis, 1004 Hz loss, C-message noise and Balance (Return loss). In the case of automatic testing, the customer shall provide remote office test lines and 105 test lines with associated responders or their functional equivalent.

6.3.3 Feature Group C (FGC)

(A) Description

- (1) FGC is provided at all Telephone Company end office switches. It is provided to the customer (i.e., provider of MTS) on a direct trunk basis or via Telephone Company designated access tandem switches. Originating FGC Access is available to all customers when used to provide the Interim NXX Translation optional features or 800 Data Base Access Service. Terminating FGC access is available to all customers other than providers of MTS and WATS when such access is used in conjunction with the provision of the Interim NXX Translation optional feature or 800 Data Base Access, but only for purposes of testing. Feature Group C switching is provided at an end office switch unless Feature Group D end office switching is provided in the same office. When FGD switching is available, FGC switching will not be provided.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provision and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.3 Feature Group C (FGC) (Cont'd)

(A) Description (Cont'd)

- (2) FGC is provided as trunk side switching. The switch trunk equipment is provided with answer and disconnect supervisory signaling. Wink start start-pulsing signals are provided in all offices where available. In those offices where wink start start-pulsing signals are not available, immediate dial pulse signaling is provided. When FGC with SS7 signaling is ordered, no inband signaling is provided.
- (3) FGC switching is provided with multifrequency address signaling or out of band SS7 signaling where technically feasible. With multifrequency address signaling and SS7 signaling, up to 12 digits of the called party number dialed by the customer's end user using dual tone multifrequency or dial pulse address signals will be provided by Telephone Company equipment to the customer's premises where the Switched Access Service terminates. Such address signals will be subject to the ordinary transmission capabilities of the Local Transport provided.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provision and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.3 Feature Group C (FGC) (Cont'd)

(A) Description (Cont'd)

- (4) FGC is provided at Telephone Company end office switches on a direct trunk basis or via Telephone Company designated access tandem switches. Feature Group C switching is furnished to providers of MTS and WATS. Additionally, originating Feature Group C switching is available to all customers when used to provide the Interim NXX Translation optional feature of 800 Data Base service. Terminating Feature Group C switching is available to all customers who are not MTS and WATS providers only when such terminating access is for purposes of testing Feature Group C facilities provided in conjunction with the Interim NXX Translation optional feature or 800 Data Base Service.
- (5) The end user must dial a one digit access code to access the IC. In addition to the access code, the telephone number dialed by the customer's end user shall be a seven or ten digit number for calls in the North American Numbering Plan (NANP). For international calls outside the NANP, a seven to twelve digit number may be dialed.

44519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.3 Feature Group C (Cont'd)

(A) Description (Cont'd)

- (6) FGC switching when used in the terminating direction may be used to access valid telephone numbers in the local exchange area of the terminating end office switch.
- (7) The Telephone Company will establish a trunk group or groups for the customer at end office switches or access tandem switches where FGC switching is provided. When required by technical limitations, a separate trunk group will be established for each type of FGC switching arrangement provided. Different types of FGC or other switching arrangements may be combined in a single trunk group at the option of the Telephone Company.
- (8) Unless prohibited by technical limitations the providers of MTS and WATS may, at their option, combine Interim NXX Translation and/or 800 Data Base traffic in the same trunk group arrangement with their non-Interim NXX Translation traffic. When required by technical considerations, or when provided to a customer other than the provider of MTS and WATS, or at the request of the customer (i.e., provider of MTS and WATS), a separate trunk group will be established for Interim NXX Translation traffic and/or 800 Data Base.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provision and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.3 Feature Group C (FGC) (Cont'd)

(B) Transmission Specifications

FGC is provided with either Type B or Type C
Transmission Specifications as follows:

- When routed directly to the end office either Type B or Type C is provided.
- When routed to an access tandem only Type B is provided.
- Type B or Type C is provided on the transmission path from the access tandem to the end office.

Type C Transmission Specifications are provided with Interface Group 1 when routed directly to an end office. Type B is provided with Interface Groups 2 through 10, whether routed directly to an end office or to an access tandem.

Type DB Data Transmission Parameters are provided with FGC for the transmission path between the customer's premises and the end office when directly routed to the end office, and Type DB Data Transmission Parameters are provided for the transmission path between the customer's premises and the access tandem and between the access tandem and the end office when routed via an access tandem.

(C) Testing: Capabilities

FGC is provided, in the terminating direction where equipment is available, with seven digit access to balance (100 type) test line, milliwatt (102 type) test line, nonsynchronous or synchronous test line, transmission measuring (105 type) test line, data transmission (107

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.3 Feature Group C (FGC) (Cont'd)

(C) Testing Capabilities (Cont'd)

type) test line, loop around test line, short circuit test line and open circuit test line. Additional testing services are available as set forth in Section 9. following for FGC.

(1) Acceptance Testing

At no additional charge, the Telephone Company will, at the customer's request, cooperatively test, at the time of installation, the following parameters: loss, C-notched noise, C-message noise, 3-tone slope, d.c. continuity and operational signaling.

When FGC with SS7 Signaling or CCSAC option is ordered, network compatibility and other operational tests will be performed cooperatively by the customer, the Telephone Company, and any agents contacted to provide CCSAC.

(2) Routine Testing

At no additional charge, the Telephone Company will, at the customer's request, test after installation on an automatic or manual basis, 1004 Hz loss, C-message noise and Balance (Return loss). In the case of automatic testing, the customer shall provide remote office test lines and 105 test lines with associated responders or their functional equivalent.

595/9

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.3 Feature Group C (FGC) (Cont'd)

(D) Design and Traffic Routing

For Feature Group C, the Telephone Company shall design and determine the routing of Switched Access Service. Additionally, for Tandem Switched Transport the Telephone Company will design and determine the routing from the first point of switching to the end office. The Telephone Company shall also decide if capacity is to be provided by originating only, terminating only, or two-way trunk groups. Finally, the Telephone Company will decide whether trunk side access will be provided through the use of two-wire or four-wire trunk terminating equipment.

Selection of facilities and equipment and traffic routing of the service are based on standard engineering methods, available facilities and equipment, and actual traffic patterns.

6.3.4 Feature Group D (FGD)

(1)

(A) Description

FGD is provided at Telephone Company designated office switches whether routed directly or via Telephone Company designated electronic access tandem switches. The Telephone Company will designate the first point(s) of switching for FGD services where the Telephone Company elects to provide equal access through a centralized equal access arrangement. Those Telephone Company offices providing equal access through centralized arrangements are identified in the NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION, INC. TARIFF F.C.C. N0.4.

595/9

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups (Cont'd)

6.3.4 Feature Group D (FGD) (Cont'd)

(A) Description (Cont'd)

- (2) FGD is provided as trunk side switching through the use of end office or access tandem switch trunk equipment. The switch trunk equipment is provided with wink start start-pulsing signals and answer and disconnect supervisory signaling. When FGD with SS7 signaling is ordered, no inband signaling is provided.
- (3) FGD switching is provided with multifrequency address signaling or out of band SS7 signaling. With multifrequency address signaling and SS7 signaling, up to 12 digits of the called party number dialed by the customer's end user using dual tone multifrequency or dial pulse address signals will be provided by Telephone Company equipment to the customer's premises where the Switched Access Service terminates. Such address signals will be subject to the ordinary transmission capabilities of the Local Transport provided.
- (4) FGD switching, when used in the originating direction, is provided with multifrequency address signaling. Up to 12 digits of the called party number dialed by the customer's end user using dual tone multifrequency, dial pulse address signals, or common channel signals will be provided by Telephone Company equipment to the customer's premises where the Switched Access Service terminates. Such address signals will be subject to the ordinary transmission capabilities of the Local Transport provided.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.4 Feature Group D (FGD) (Cont'd)

(A) Description (Cont'd)

(4) (Cont'd)

Calls will be completed to Directory Assistance (NPA-555-1212 or 555-1212) when FGD switching is combined with Directory Assistance switching. FGD may not be switched, in the terminating direction, to Switched Access Service Feature Groups B, C or D.

As an ordering option to the customer, terminating FGD, when routed through an access tandem, may also access valid NXX codes served by subtending end offices in which originating FGD is not available. Rating of this optional service is as set forth in Section 6.7.1(B)(3) following.

(5) The Telephone Company will establish a trunk group or groups for the customer at end office switches or access tandem switches where FGD switching is provided. When required by technical limitations, a separate trunk group will be established for each type of FGD switching arrangement provided. Different types of FGD or other switching arrangements may be combined in a single trunk group at the option of the Telephone Company.

RECEIVED FOR FILING
NOV 1 1995
59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

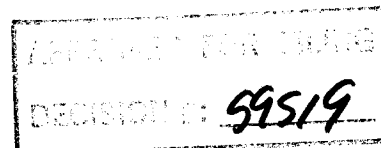
6.3.4 Feature Group D (FGD) (Cont'd)

(A) Description (Cont'd)

(5) (Cont'd)

FGD switching, when used in the terminating direction, may be used to access valid NXX's in the LATA, time or weather announcement services of the Telephone Company, community information services of an information service provider, and other customers' services (by dialing the appropriate codes) when such services can be reached using valid NXX codes. When directly routed to an end office, only those valid NXX Codes served by that office may be accessed. When routed through an access tandem, only those valid NXX codes served by end offices subtending the access tandem may be accessed.

Additionally, non-access charges will also be billed for calls from a FGD trunk to another customer's service in accordance with that customer's applicable service rates when the Telephone Company performs the billing function for that customer. Calls in the terminating direction will not be completed to 950-0XXX or 950- 1 XXX access codes, local operator assistance (0- and 0+), Directory Assistance (411 and 555-1212), service codes, or 10XXX access codes.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.4 Feature Group D (FGD) (Cont'd)

(A) Description (Cont'd)

- (6) The access code for FGD switching is a uniform access code of the form 10XXX. A single access code will be the assigned number of all FGD access provided to the customer by the Telephone Company. No access code is required for calls to a customer over FGD Switched Access Service if the end user's telephone exchange service is arranged for presubscription to that customer, as set forth in 9.3.3 following.

Where no access code is required, the number dialed by the customer's end user shall be a seven or ten digit number for calls in the North American Numbering Plan (NANP).

For international calls outside the NANP, a seven to twelve digit number may be dialed. The form of the numbers dialed by the customer's end user is NXX-XXXX, 0 or 1+ NXX-XXXX, NPA + NXX-XXXX, 0 or 1+ NPA + NPA + NXX-XXXX, and, when the end office is equipped for International Direct Distance Dialing (IDDD), 01 + CC + NN or 011 + CC + NN.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.4 Feature Group D (FGD) (Cont'd)

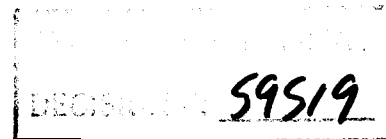
(A) Description (Cont'd)

(6) (Cont'd)

When the 10XXX access code is used, FGD switching also provides for dialing the digit 0 for access to the customer's operator, 911 for access to the Telephone Company's emergency reporting service, or the end-of-dialing digit (#) for cut-through access to the customer's premises.

Unless otherwise ordered by the F.C.C., when equal access is provided through a centralized equal access arrangement, the 1 OXXX access code may not be available in certain equal access offices. Those offices which provide FGD Switched Access Service without the 1 OXXX access code are identified in the NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION, INC. TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 4.

- (7) FGD switching will be arranged to accept calls from telephone exchange service locations without the need for dialing 1 OXXX uniform access code. Each telephone exchange service line may be marked with a code to identify which 1 OXXX code its calls will be directed to for interLATA service.



ORIGINAL

(9) Reserved for Future Use

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)6.3.4 Feature Group D (FGD) (Cont'd)(A) Description (Cont'd)

- (10) When a customer has had FGB access in an end office and subsequently replaces the FGB access with FGD access, at the mutual agreement of the customer and the Telephone Company, the Telephone Company will direct calls dialed by the customer's end users using the customer's previous FGB access code to the customer's FGD access service.

The customer must be prepared to handle normally dialed FGD calls, as well as calls dialed with the FGB access code which requires the customer to receive additional address signaling from the end user. Such calls will be rated as FGD. The Telephone Company may, with 90 days' written notice to the customer, discontinue this arrangement.

- (11) Unless prohibited by technical limitations, the customer's Interim NXX Translation and/or 800 Data Base traffic may, at the option of the customer, be combined in the same trunk group arrangement with the customer's non-Interim NXX Translation and/or 800 Data Base traffic. When required by technical limitations, or at the request of the customer, a separate trunk group will be established for Interim NXX Translation and/or 800 Data Base traffic.

- (12) Where facilities permit, the Telephone Company will, at the option of the customer, provide optional features. These optional features are described in Section 6.3.6 following.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Future Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.4 Feature Group D (FGD) (Cont'd)

(B) Transmission Specifications

FGD is provided with either Type A, Type B or Type C Transmission Specifications as follows:

- When routed directly to the end office either Type B or C is provided.
- When routed to an access tandem only Type A is provided.
- Type A is provided on the transmission path from the access tandem to the end office.

Type C Transmission Specifications are provided with Interface Group 1. Type A and Type B Transmission Specifications are provided with Interface Groups 2 through 10.

Type DA Data Transmission Parameters are provided for the transmission path between the customer's premises and the access tandem and between the access tandem and the end office. Type DB Data Transmission Parameters are provided with FGD for the transmission path between the customer's premises and the end office when directly routed to the end office.

(C) Testing Capabilities

FGD is provided, in the terminating direction where equipment is available, with seven digit access to balance (100 type) test line, milliwatt (102 type) test line, nonsynchronous or synchronous test line, automatic transmission measuring (105 type) test line, data transmission (107 type) test line, loop around test line, short circuit test line and open circuit test line. Additional testing services are available as set forth in Section 9. following FGD.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Future Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.4 Feature Group D (FGD) (Cont'd)

(C) Testing Capabilities (Cont'd)

When FGD with SS7 signaling option is ordered, network compatibility and other operational tests will be performed cooperatively by the customer, the Telephone Company, and any agents contracted to provide CCSAC.

(1) Acceptance Testing

At no additional charge, the Telephone Company will, at the customer's request, cooperatively test, at the time of installation, the following parameters: Loss, C-notched noise, C-message noise, 3-tone slope, d.c. continuity and operational signaling.

(2) Routing Testing

At no additional charge, the Telephone Company will, at the customer's request, test after installation on an automatic or manual basis, 1004 Hz loss, C-message noise and balance (return loss). In the case of automatic testing, the customer shall provide remote office test lines and 105 test lines with associated responders or their functional equivalent.

99519

ACCESS SERVICE

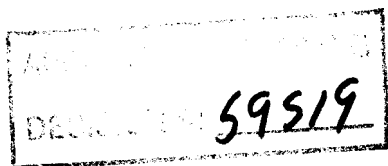
ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)6.3.4 Feature Group D (FGD) (Cont'd)(D) Design and Traffic Routing

For Feature Group D, the Telephone Company shall design and determine the routing of tandem Switched Access Transport service, including the selection of the first point of switching and the selection of facilities from the interface to any switching point and to the end offices where busy hour minutes of capacity are ordered. The Telephone Company shall also decide if capacity is to be provided by originating only, terminating only, or two-way trunk groups. Finally, the Telephone Company will decide whether trunk side access will be provided through the use of two-wire or four-wire trunk terminating equipment.

For Feature Group D Direct Trunked Transport service, the Telephone Company will determine the routing of switched access service from the point of interface to the first point of switching or, if the customer specifies one or more hub locations for multiplexing, from the point of interface to that hub location, from one hub location to another hub location, and/or from a hub location to the first point of switching.

Selection of facilities and equipment and traffic routing of the service are based on standard engineering methods, available facilities and equipment, and actual traffic patterns. The Telephone Company will designate the first point(s) of switching and routing to be used where equal access is provided through a centralized equal access arrangement. Those Telephone Company offices providing equal access through centralized arrangements are identified in the NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION, INC. TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 4.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)6.3.5 Manner of Provision

Switched Access is furnished in either quantities of lines or trunks, or in busy hour minutes of capacity (BHMCs). FGA Access and FGB Access are furnished on a per-line or per-trunk basis respectively. FGC and FGD Access are furnished on a BHMC basis and on a per trunk basis as set forth in Section 5.2 preceding.

BHMCs are differentiated by type and directionality of traffic carried over a Switched Access Service arrangement.

Differentiation of traffic among BHMC types is necessary for the Telephone Company to properly design Switched Access Service to meet the traffic carrying capacity requirement of the customer.

For Feature Groups A and B, which are ordered on a per line or per trunk basis respectively, and feature Groups C and D when ordered on a per trunk basis the customer specifies the type of transport facilities and the number of channels in the order for service.

For Tandem Switched Transport, the Telephone Company will determine the number of Switched Access Service transmission paths to be provided for the Switched Access Feature Group C and D busy hour minutes of capacity ordered. The number of transmission paths will be developed using the total busy hour minutes of capacity by type (as described in Section 6.1.1 (B) preceding) for the end office for each Feature Group ordered from a customer's designated premises. The total busy hour minutes of capacity by type (e.g., originating, terminating, IDDD, Operator) for the end office will be converted to transmission paths using standard Telephone Company traffic engineering methods. The number of transmission paths provided shall be the number required based on (1) the use of access tandem switches and end office switches, (2) the use of the end office switches only, or (3) the use of the tandem switches only.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

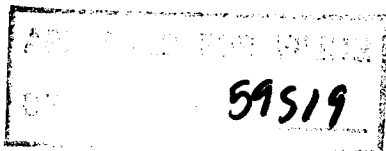
ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)6.3.5 Manner of Provisions (Cont'd)

There are two major BHMC categories identified as Originating and Terminating. Originating BHMCs represent access capacity for carrying traffic from the end user to the customer. Terminating BHMCs represent access capacity for carrying traffic from the customer to the end user. When ordering capacity for FGC and FGD Access, the customer must at a minimum specify access capacity in terms of Originating BHMCs and/or Terminating BHMCs. Because some customers will wish to further segregate their originating traffic into separate trunk groups, or because segregation may be required by network considerations, Originating BHMCs are further categorized into Domestic, 800, 900, Operator and IDDD. Domestic BHMCs represent access capacity for carrying only domestic traffic other than 800,900 and Operator traffic; IDDD BHMCs represent access capacity for carrying only international traffic; and, 800, 900 and Operator BHMCs represent access capacity for carrying, respectively, only 800,900 or Operator traffic. When ordering such types of access capacity, the customer must specify Domestic, 800, 900, Operator or IDDD BHMCs.

6.3.6 Common Switching, Transport Termination and Interim NXX Translation Optional Features(A) Optional Features(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional Features(a) Call Denial on Line or Hunt Group

This option allows for the screening of terminating Feature Group A calls. There are two screening arrangements available with this option as follows: 1) limiting terminating calls for completion



ACCESS SERVICE

Union

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(a) Call Denial on Line or Hunt Group
(Cont'd)

to only 411 or 555-1212 whichever is available, 611, 911, 800 and a Telephone Company specified set of NXXs within the Telephone Company local exchange calling area of the dial tone office in which the arrangement is provided or, 2) limiting terminating calls to completion to only the NXXs associated with all end offices in the LATA, i.e., the call cannot be further switched or routed out of the LATA nor will calls be completed to 411 or 555-1212 whichever is available, 611, 911 or 800. All other calls are routed to a reorder tone or recorded announcement. Arrangement 1 is provided in all Telephone Company electronic end offices and, where available, in electromechanical end offices. Arrangement 2 is provided where available. This feature is available with Feature Group A.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(b) Service Code Denial on Line or Hunt
Group

This option allows for the screening of terminating calls within the LATA, and for disallowing completion of calls to 0-, 555 and N11 (e.g., 411, 611 and 911). This feature is provided where available in all Telephone Company electronic end offices and electromechanical end offices. It is available with Feature Group A.

(c) Hunt Group Arrangement

This option provides the ability to sequentially access one of two or more line side connections in the originating direction, when the access code of the line group is dialed. This feature is provided in all Telephone Company end offices. It is available with Feature Group A. All Feature Group A access services in the same hunt group must provide off-hook supervisory signaling from the same point in time in the call sequence, i.e., all off-hook supervisory signals must

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(c) Hunt Group Arrangement (Cont'd)

either be provided by the customer's
equipment before the called party answers
or all must be forwarded by the customer's
equipment when the called party answers.

(d) Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement

This option provides a type of multiline
hunting arrangement which provides for
an even distribution of calls among the
available lines in hunt group. Where
available, this feature is provided in
Telephone Company electronic end offices
only. It is available with Feature Group A.

99519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(e) Nonhunting Number for Use with Hunt
Group or Uniform Call Distribution
Arrangement

This option provides an arrangement for an individual line within a multiline hunt or uniform call distribution group that provides access to that line within the hunt or uniform call distribution group when it is idle or provides busy tone when it is busy, when the nonhunting number is dialed. Where available, this feature is provided in Telephone Company electronic end offices only. It is available with Feature Group A.

(f) Automatic Number Identification (ANI)

- (i) This option provides the automatic transmission of a seven or ten digit number and information digits to the customer designated premises for calls originating in the LATA, to identify the calling station. The ANI feature is an end office software function which is associated on a call-by-call basis with:

5951 9

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(f) Automatic Number Identification (ANI)
(Cont'd)

(i) (Cont'd)

- (a) all individual transmission paths in a trunk group routed directly between an end office and a customer designated premises or, where technically feasible, with
- (b) all individual transmission paths in a trunk group between an end office and an access tandem, and a trunk group between an access tandem and a customer designated premises.

59519

ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(f) Automatic Number Identification (ANI)
(Cont'd)

- (ii) The seven digit ANI telephone number is generally available with Feature Groups B and C. With these Feature Groups, technical limitations may exist in Telephone Company switching facilities which require ANI to be provided only on a directly trunked basis. ANI will be transmitted on all calls except those originating from multiparty lines, coin stations and coinless pay telephones using Feature Group B, or when an ANI failure has occurred.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

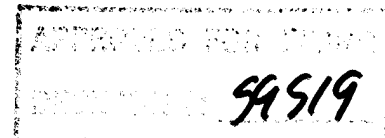
6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(f) Automatic Number Identification (ANI)
(Cont'd)

- (iii) The ten digit ANI telephone number is only available with Feature Group D. When SS7 signaling feature is specified, the customer may obtain an ANI equivalent by ordering the Calling Party Number feature, as specified in Section 6.3.6(A)(I)(y) following. The ten digit ANI telephone number consists of the Numbering Plan Area (NPA) plus the seven digit ANI telephone number. The ten digit ANI telephone number will be transmitted on all calls except those identified as multiparty line or ANI failure, in which case only the NPA will be transmitted (in addition to the information digit described below). Seven digit ANI is not available with SS7 signaling.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service

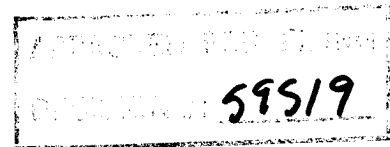
6.1 General

Switched Access Service, which is available to customers for their use in furnishing their services to end users, provides a communication path between a customer's premises and an end user's premises. It provides for the use of common terminating, switching and trunking facilities and common subscriber plant of the Telephone Company. Switched Access Service provides for the ability to originate calls from an end user's premises to a customer's premises, and to terminate calls from a customer's premises to an end user's premises in the LATA where it is provided. Specific references to material describing the elements of Switched Access Service are provided in 6.2.

Rates and charges for Switched Access Service depend generally on the specific Feature Group ordered by the customer, e.g., for MTS or WATS services or MTS/WATS equivalent services, Interim NXX Translation Optional Feature or 800 Data Base Access Service. Rates and Charges for Switched Access Service are set forth in Section 12.2.2 following. The application of rates for Switched Access Service is described in 6.7 following.

The provision of each Feature Group requires Local Transport facilities, including an Entrance Facility where required, and the appropriate End Office functions. In addition, Special Access Service may, at the option of the customer, be connected with Feature Groups A, B, C, or D at Telephone Company designated WATS Serving Offices.

There are three specific transmission specifications (i.e., Types A, B and C) that have been identified for the provision of Feature Groups. The technical specifications for the Entrance Facility and Direct Trunked Transport are the same as those set forth in Section 7. following for Voice Grade and High Capacity services. The specifications provided are dependent on the Interface Group and the routing of the service, i.e., whether the service is routed directly to the end office or via an access tandem. The parameters for the transmission specifications are set forth in Section 11 following.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

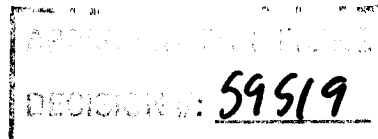
6.3.6 Common Switching: Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(f) Automatic Number Identification (ANI)
(Cont'd)

- (iv) With Feature Group C, at the option of the customer, ANI may be ordered from end offices where Telephone Company recording for end user billing is not provided. Additionally, ANI is provided from end offices where message detail recording is not required by the Telephone Company; as with 800 service.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

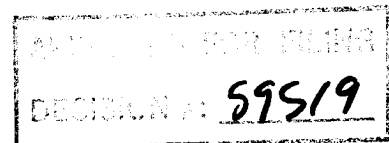
(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(f) Automatic Number Identification (ANI)
(Cont'd)

- (v) ANI is not provided from FGC end offices where the Telephone Company forwards ANI to its recording equipment. Where ANI cannot be provided, e.g., on calls from 4 and 8 party service, information digits will be provided to the customer.

The information digits identify:

- (1) telephone number is the station billing number ▪ no special treatment required,
(2) multiparty line ▪ telephone number is a 4- or 8- party line and cannot be identified ▪ number must be obtained via an operator or in some other manner,



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

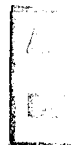
(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(f) Automatic Number Identification (ANI)
(Cont'd)

(v) (Cont'd)

- (3) ANI failure has occurred in the end office switch which prevents identification of calling telephone number - must be obtained by operator or in some other manner,
- (4) hotel/motel originated call which requires room number identification,
- (5) coinless station, hospital, inmate, etc. call which requires special screening or handling by the customer, and
- (6) call is an Automatic Identified Outward Dialed (AIOD) call from customer premises equipment. The ANI telephone number is the listed telephone number of the customer and is not the telephone number of the calling party.



59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(f) Automatic Number Identification (ANI)
(Cont'd)

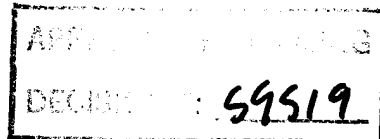
(v) (Cont'd)

(6) (Cont'd)
These ANI information
digits generally are
available with Feature
Groups B, C, and D.

(vi) Additional ANI information digits
are available with Feature Group
D only. They include:

- (1) InterLATA restricted •
telephone number is
identified line
- (2) InterLATA restricted •
hotel/motel line
- (3) InterLATA restricted •
coinless, hospital, inmate,
etc., line

These information digits
will be transmitted as
agreed to by the customer
and the Telephone
Company.



ORIGINAL

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

URGENT

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(h) Revertive Pulse Address Signaling

This option provides for a dc pulsing arrangement that transmits intelligence in the following manner:

- (i) The equipment at the originating location presents itself to represent the number of pulses required and to count the pulses received from the terminating location.
- (ii) The equipment at the terminating location transmits a series of pulses by the momentary grounding of its battery supply until the originating location breaks the dc path to indicate that the required number of pulses has been counted.

APPROVED
DEC 10 1995 59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Ontional
Features (Cont'd)

(h) Revertive Pulse Address Signaling
(Cont'd)

This option is available with Feature
Group C.

(i) Delay Dial Start-Pulsing Signaling

This option provides a method of
indicating to the near end trunk circuit
readiness to accept address signaling
information by the far end trunk circuit.
Delay dial is often referred to as an
off-hook, on-hook signaling sequence.
The delay dial signal is the off-hook
interval and the star-pulsing signal is the
on-hook interval. With integrity check,
the calling office will not outpulse until a
delay dial (off-hook) signal followed by a
start-pulsing (on-hook) signal has been
identified at the calling office. This option
is available with Feature Group C.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transort Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Ontional
Features (Cont'd)

(j) Dial Pulse Address Signaling

This option provides for the forwarding of dial pulses from the Telephone Company end office to the customer without the need of a star-pulsing signal from the customer. It is available with Feature Group C.

(k) Immediate Dial Pulse Address Signaling

This trunk side option provides for the transmission of number information, e.g., called number, between the end office switching system and the customer designated premises (in either direction) by means of direct current pulses. It is available with Feature Group C.

(l) Panel Call Indicator Address Signaling

This option provides a dc pulsing arrangement in which each digit is transmitted as a series of four marginal and polarized impulses. It is available with Feature Group C.

59519

ORIGINAL

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(m) Service Class Routing

(n) Alternate Traffic Routing

APR 1950
DEC 1950 59519

ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(n) Alternate Traffic Routing (Cont'd)

office or access tandem to a different trunk group (the "final" group) to the same or a second customer designated premises.

The customer shall specify the last trunk CCS desired for the high usage group. It is provided in suitably equipped end office or access tandem switches and is available with Feature Groups B, C and D.

When alternate routing is available the FGD traffic will be directly measured. If the Telephone Company cannot measure the traffic, it will be estimated based on a 24-hour period representative of actual routing.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

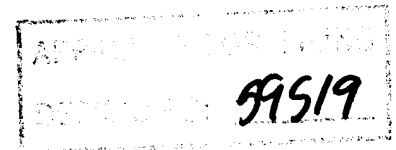
6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional Features (Cont'd)

(o) Trunk Access Limitation

This option provides for the routing of originating 900 service calls to a specified number of transmission paths in a trunk group, in order to limit (choke) the completion of such traffic to the customer. Calls to the designated service which could not be completed over the subset of transmission paths in the trunk group, i.e., the choked calls, would be routed to reorder tone. It is provided in all Telephone Company electronic end offices and where available in electromechanical end offices. It is available with Feature Groups C and D.



ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(P) Call Gapping Arrangement

This option, provided in suitably equipped end office switches, provides for the routing of originating calls to 900 service to be switched in the end office to all transmission paths in a trunk group at a prescribed rate of flow, e.g., one call every five seconds, in order to limit (choke) the completion of such traffic to other customer. Calls to the designated service which are denied access by this feature, i.e., the choked calls, would be routed to a no-circuit announcement. It is provided in selected Feature Group D equipped end offices and is available only with Feature Group D.

The customer shall provide the Telephone Company notification of media stimulated mass calling events (e.g. 800,900 option polls). Such notification, if received at least twenty-four hours prior to the event, will enable the Telephone Company to institute call gapping controls, where capability exists, so the controls will be in place when the event begins. Call gapping will be instituted as needed to protect the customer's and Telephone Company's networks.

99519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Outonal
Features (Cont'd)

(q) International Carrier Option

This option allows for Feature Group D end offices or access tandem switches equipped for International Direct Distance Dialing to be arranged to forward the international calls of one or more international carriers to the customer (i.e., the Telephone Company is able to route originating international calls to a customer other than the one designated by the end user either through presubscription or 10XXX dialing). This arrangement requires provision of written verification to the Telephone Company that the customer is authorized to forward such calls. The written verification must be in the form of a letter of agency authorizing the customer to order the option on behalf of the international carrier. This option is only provided at the Telephone Company end offices or access tandems equipped for International Direct Distance Dialing. It is available with Feature Group D.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(r) Band Advance Arrangement for Use with
Special Access Service Utilized in the
Provision of WATS or WATS-Type
Services

This option, which is provided in association with two or more Special Access Service groups, provides for the automatic overflow of terminating calls to a second Special Access Service group, when the first group has exceeded its call capacity. This option is available with Feature Groups A, B, C and D.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

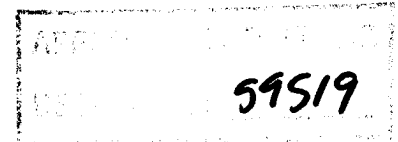
6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(s) End Office End User Line Service
Screening for Use with Special Access
Service Utilized in the Provision of WATS
or WATS-Type Services

This option provides the ability to verify that an end user has dialed a called party address (by screening the called NPA and/or NXX on the basis of geographical bands selected by the Telephone Company) which is in accordance with that end user's service agreement with the customer, e.g., WATS. This option is provided in all Telephone Company electronic end offices and, where available, in electromechanical end offices which are designated as WATS Serving Offices. It is available with Feature Groups A, B, C. and D.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(t) Hunt Group Arrangement for Use with
Special Access Service Utilized in the
Provision of WATS or WATS-Type
Services

This option provides the ability to sequentially access one of two or more Special Access Services utilized in the provision of WATS or WATS-type services (e.g. 800 Service Special access services) in the terminating direction, when the hunting number of the Special Access Service group is forwarded from the customer to the Telephone Company. This feature is provided in all Telephone Company designated WATS Serving Offices. It is available with Feature Groups A, B, C and D.

99519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

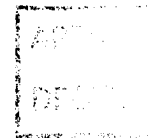
6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(u) Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement
for Use with Special Access Service
Utilized in the Provision of WATS or
WATS-Type Services

This option provides a type of multiline hunting arrangement which provides for an even distribution of terminating calls among the available Special Access Services utilized in the provision of WATS or WATS-type Services in the hunt group. Where available, this feature is only provided in Telephone Company designated WATS Serving Offices. It is available with Feature Groups A, B, C and D.



99519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(v) Nonhunting Number for Use with Hunt
Group Arrangement or Uniform Call
Distribution Arrangement for Use with
Special Access Service Utilized in the
Provision of WATS or WATS-Type
Services

This option provides an arrangement for an individual Special Access Service utilized in the provision of WATS or WATS-type Services within a multiline hunt or uniform call distribution group that provides access to that Special Access Service within the hunt or uniform call distribution group when it is idle or provides busy tone when it is busy, when the nonhunting number is dialed. Where available, this feature is only provided in the Telephone Company designated WATS Serving Offices. It is available with Feature Groups A, B, C and D.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

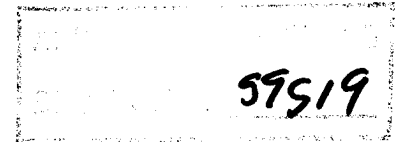
6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(w) Multifrequency Address Signaling

Multifrequency Address Signaling is available as an optional feature with FGC and FGD. This feature provides for the transmission of number information and control signals (e.g., number address signals, automatic number identification) between the end office switch and the customer's premises (in either direction). Multifrequency signaling arrangements make use of pairs of frequencies out of a group of six frequencies. Specific information transmitted is dependent upon feature group and call type (i.e., POTS, coin or operator). This feature is not available in combination with SS7 signaling.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching: Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(x) Signaling System 7 (SS7) Signaling

This feature provides common channel out of band transmission of address and supervisory SS7 protocol signaling information between the end office switch or the tandem office switching system and the customer's designated premises. This feature is available only in offices where technically feasible as indicated in the NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION INC. TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 4. The signaling information is transmitted to the Telephone Company designated STP which may be provided by a separate entity. The customer must arrange CCSAC facilities with the entity providing the STP in order to receive SS7 signaling from the Telephone Company. This feature is available with FGC

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transuort Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features d)

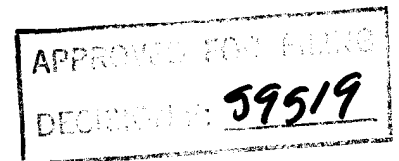
(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(x) Signaling System 7 (SS7) Signaling
(Cont'd)

and FGD and will be provided in
accordance with the SS7 Interconnect
specifications described in Technical
Reference TR-TSV-000905.

(y) Calling Party Number (CPN)

This feature provides for the automatic
transmission of the ten digit directory
number, associated with a calling station,
to the customer's premises for calls
originating in the LATA. The ten digit
telephone number consists of the NPA
plus the seven digit telephone number,
which may or may not be the same
number as the calling station's charge
number. The ten digit telephone number
will be coded as presented, or restricted
via a "privacy indicator" for delivery to
the called end user. This feature is
provided with originating FGC and FGD
with SS7 signaling. CPN is available
where technically feasible.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6.. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(y) Calling: Party Number (CPN) (Cont'd)

The technical specifications for CPN are described in TR-TSV-000905. In those offices not suitably equipped with the software that allows callers to prevent their CPN information from being displayed to the called party, CPN will either not be transmitted with SS7 signaling or will be transmitted with the privacy indicator set to prevent delivery of CPN to the called party.

(z) Carrier Selection Parameter (CSP)*

This feature provides for the automatic transmission of a signaling indicator which signifies to the customer whether or not the call being processed originated from a presubscribed line. If the line was presubscribed, the indicator will signify if the end user did or did not dial 10XXX. This feature is provided with originating FGD with SS7 signaling.

* CSP is available only at selected Telephone Company switches.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(1) Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(aa) Charge Number Parameter (CN)

The CN Parameter is equivalent to the existing ten digit Automatic Number Identification (ANI) available with FGC where technically feasible and FGD with MF signaling. The CN Parameter provides for the automatic transmission of the ten digit billing number of the calling station and the originating line information. This feature is provided with originating FGC and FGD with SS7 signaling.

(2) Transport Termination Nonchargeable Optional
Features

(a) Rotary Dial Station Signaling

This option provides for the transmission of called party address signaling from rotary dial stations to the customer designated premises for originating calls. This option is provided in the form of a specific type of Transport Termination. It is available with Feature Group B, only on a directly trunked basis.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

pa
U

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

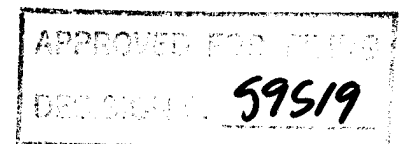
(2) Transport Termination Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(b) Operator Trunk - Coin, Non-Coin, or
Combined Coin and Non-Coin

This option may be ordered to provide coin, non-coin, or combined coin and non-coin operation. It is available only with Feature Group C and is provided in electronic end offices and other Telephone Company end offices where equipment is available. It is provided as a trunk type of Transport Termination.

Coin

This arrangement provides for initial coin return control and routing of 0+, 0-, 1+, 0 1+, or 0 1 1+ respectively. Because operator assisted coin calling traffic is routed over a trunk group dedicated to operator assisted calls, this arrangement is only provided in association with the Service Class Routing option.



ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(2) Transuort Termination Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(b) Onerator Trunk-Coin. Non-Coin. or
Combined Coin and Non-Coin (Cont'd)

Coin (Cont'd)

The operator assistance coin calling arrangement is also normally ordered by the customer in conjunction with the ANI optional feature, since the preponderance of trunk groups equipped with this arrangement will be terminated in the customer's TSPS systems, rather than in the customer's manual cord boards.

Non-Coin

This arrangement provides for the routing of 0+, 0-, 1+, 01+, or 01 1+ respectively. Because operator assisted non-coin calling traffic is routed over a trunk group dedicated to operator assisted calls, this arrangement is only provided in association with the Service Class Routing option.

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transort Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Ontional Features (Cont'd)

(2) Transort Termination Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(b) Ouerator Trunk-Coin. Non-Coin. or
Combined Coin and Non-Coin (Cont'd)

Non-Coin (Cont'd)

The operator assistance non-coin calling arrangement is also normally ordered by the customer in conjunction with the ANI optional feature, since the preponderance of trunk groups equipped with this arrangement will be terminated in the customer's TSPS systems, rather than in the customer's manual cord boards. When so equipped, the AN1 feature provides for the forwarding of information digits which identify that the call has originated from a hotel or motel, and whether room number identification is required, or that special screening is required, e.g., for coinless

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(2) Transport Termination Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

(b) Operator Trunk-Coin, Non-Coin, or
Combined Coin and Non-Coin (Cont'd)

public stations, dormitory or inmate
stations, other screening arrangements
agreed to between the customer and the
Telephone Company.

Combined Coin and Non-Coin

This arrangement provides for initial coin
return control and routing of 0+, 0-, 1+, or
0 1 1+ respectively. Because operator
assisted coin and non-coin calling traffic is
routed over a trunk group dedicated to
operator assisted calls, this arrangement is
only provided in association with the
Service Class Routing option.

59519

ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching, Transort Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(2) Transort Termination Nonchargeable Ontional
Features (Cont'd)

(b) Operator Trunk-Coin, Non-Coin, or
Combined Coin and Non-Coin (Cont'd)

Combined Coin and Non-Coin (Cont'd)

This arrangement is normally ordered by the customer in conjunction with the ANI optional feature, since the preponderance of trunk groups equipped with this arrangement will be terminated in the customer's operator services systems, rather than the customer's manual cord boards. When so equipped, the ANI optional feature provides for the forwarding of information digits which identify that the call has originated from a hotel or motel, and whether room number identification is required, or that special screening is required, e.g., for coinless public stations, dormitory or inmate stations, or other screening arrangements agreed to between the customer and the Telephone Company.

99519

ACCESS SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(2) Transport Termination Nonchargeable Optional
Features (Cont'd)

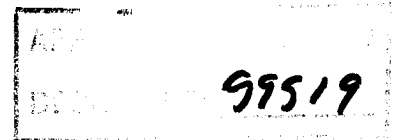
(c) Operator Trunk-Full Feature

This option provides the initial coin return control function to the customer's operator. It is available with Feature Group D and is provided as trunk type for Transport Termination. Because it requires inband signaling, this feature is not available with the SS7 Signaling option.

(3) Chargeable Optional Features

(a) Interim NXX Translation

Interim NXX Translation optional feature is an originating offering utilizing trunk side Switched Access Service. The service provides a customer identification function based on the dialed Service Access Code followed by the 7-digit number. Service Access Codes (SACs) are nongeographically based "area codes", like 500 or 900 numbers, that allow for different billing options.



ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching, Transort Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(3) Chargeable Optional Features (Cont'd)

(a) Interim NXX Translation (Cont'd)

When a 1+SAC+NXX-XXXX call is originated by an end user, the Telephone Company will perform the customer identification function based on the dialed digits to determine the customer location to which the call is to be routed. If the call originated from an end office switch not equipped to provide the customer identification function, the call will be routed to an office at which the function is available. Once customer identification has been established, the call will be routed to the customer. Calls originating from an end office switch at which the customer identification function is performed, but to which the customer has not ordered Interim NXX Translation, will be blocked.

ACCESS SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(3) Chargeable Optional Features (Cont'd)

(a) Interim NXX Translation (Cont'd)

The manner in which Interim NXX Translation is provided is dependent on the status of the end office from which the service is provided (i.e., equipped with equal access capabilities or not equipped with equal access capabilities). When Interim NXX Translation is provided from an end office equipped with equal access capabilities, it will be provided in conjunction with FGD Switched Access Service. When Interim NXX Translation is provided from an end office not equipped with equal access capabilities, it will be provided in conjunction with FGC Switched Access Service.

A nonrecurring charge, as specified in Section 12.2.2(A)(3), applies per order for Interim NXX Translation Service.

39519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(3) Chargeable Optional Features

(a) 800 Data Base Access Service

800 Data Base Access Service is provided to all customers in conjunction with FGC and FGD switched access service. When a 1+800+NXX-XXXX call is originated by an end user, the Telephone Company will utilize the Signaling System 7 (SS7) network to query an 800 data base to identify the customer to whom the call will be delivered and provide vertical features based on the dialed ten digits. The call will then be routed to the identified customer over FGC or FGD switched access.

A Basic or Vertical Feature Query charge, as set forth in Section 12.2.2 following, is assessed for each query or call launched to the data base which identifies the customer to whom the call will be delivered.

The Basic Query provides the identification of the customer to whom the call will be delivered and includes area of service routing which allows routing of 800 calls by telephone companies to different interexchange



59519

ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(3) Chargeable Optional Features (Cont'd)

(b) 800 Data Base Access Service (Cont'd)

carriers based on the Local Access
Transport Area (LATA) in which the call
originates.

The Vertical Feature Query provides the
same customer identification as the basic
query plus vertical features which may
include: (1) call validation, (ensuring that
calls originate from subscribed service
areas); (2) POTS translation of 800
numbers; (3) alternate POTS translation
(which allows subscribers to vary the
routing of 800 calls based on factors such
as time of day, place or origination of the
call, etc.); and (4) multiple carrier routing
(which allows subscribers to route to
different carriers based on factors similar
to those in (3)).

The manner in which 800 data base access
service is provided is dependent on the
availability of SS7 service at the end
office from which the service is provided
as outlined following:

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

Original

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.3 Provisions and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups
(Cont'd)

6.3.6 Common Switching Transport Termination and Interim NXX
Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

(A) Optional Features (Cont'd)

(3) Chargeable Optional Features (Cont'd)

(b) 800 Data Base Access Service (Cont'd)

When 800 data base access service originates at an end office equipped with Service Switching Point (SSP) capability for querying centralized data bases, all such service will be provisioned from that end office.

When 800 data base access service originates at an end office not equipped with SSP customer identification capability, the 800 call will be delivered to the access tandem on which the end office is homed and which is equipped with the SSP feature to query centralized data bases.

Query charges as set forth in Section 12.2.2 following are in addition to those charges applicable for the Feature Group C or Feature Group D switched access service.

99519

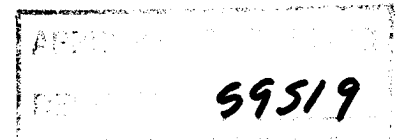
ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)6.4 Transmission Specifications

Each Switched Access Service transmission path is provided with standard transmission specifications. There are three different standard specifications (Types A, B and C). The standard for a particular transmission path is dependent on the Feature Group, the Interface Group and whether the service is directly routed or via an access tandem. The available transmission specifications are set forth in Section 11.2.1, following. Data Transmission Parameters are also provided with each Switched Access Service transmission path. The Telephone Company will, upon notification by the customer that the data parameters set forth in Section 11.2.2(A), 11.2.2(B), or 11.2.2(C) are not being met, conduct tests independently or in cooperation with the customer, and take any necessary action to insure that the data parameters are met.

The Telephone Company will maintain existing transmission specifications on functioning service configurations installed prior to the effective date of this tariff except that service configurations having performance specifications exceeding the standards listed in this provision will be maintained at performance levels specified in this tariff.

The transmission specifications concerning Switched Access Service are immediate action limits and are set forth in Section 11.2, following. Acceptance limits are set forth in Technical Reference TR-NWT-000334. This Technical Reference also provides the basis for determining Switched Access Service maintenance limits.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)6.5 Obligation of the Telephone Company

In addition to the obligations of the Telephone Company set forth in Section 2, preceding, the Telephone Company has certain other obligations pertaining only to the provision of Switched Access Service. These obligations are as follows:

6.5.1 Network Management

The Telephone Company will administer its network to insure the provision of acceptable service levels to all telecommunications users of the Telephone Company's network services. Generally, service levels are considered acceptable only when both end users and customers are able to establish connections with little or no delay encountered within the Telephone Company network. The Telephone Company maintains the right to apply protective controls, i.e., those actions, such as call gapping, which selectively cancel the completion of traffic, over any traffic carried over its network, including that associated with a customer's Switched Access Service. Generally, such protective measures would only be taken as a result of occurrences such as failure or overload of Telephone Company or customer facilities, natural disasters, mass calling or national security demands. In the event that the protective controls applied by the Telephone Company result in the complete loss of service by the customer, the customer will be granted a Credit Allowance for Service Interruption as set forth in Section 2.4.3.

6.5.2 Design and Traffic Routing of Switched Access Service

For Feature Group C and Feature Group D, the Telephone Company shall design and determine the routing of Switched Access Service. The Telephone Company shall also decide if capacity is to be provided by originating only, terminating only, or two-way trunk groups. The Telephone Company will decide whether trunk side access will be provided through the use of two-wire or four wire trunk terminating equipment.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

ORIGINAL

6.5 Obligation of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)6.5.2 Design and Traffic Routing of Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

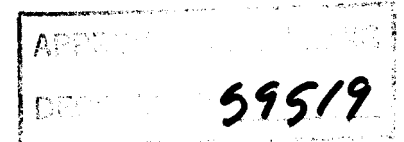
Selection of facilities and equipment and traffic routing of the service are based on standard engineering methods, available facilities and equipment, and the Telephone Company traffic routing plans. If the customer desires routing or directionality different from that determined by the Telephone Company, the Telephone Company will work cooperatively with the customer to develop routing and other local transport arrangements.

The Telephone Company will designate the first point(s) of switching and routing to be used where equal access is provided through a centralized equal access arrangement. Those Telephone Company offices providing equal access through centralized arrangements are identified in the NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION, INC. TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 4.

For Feature Groups A and B, the line trunk directionality and traffic routing of the Switched Access Service between the customer's premises and the entry switch are determined by the customer's order for service.

6.5.3 Provision of Service Performance Data

Subject to availability, end-to-end service performance data available to the Telephone Company through its own service evaluation routines, may be made available to the customer based on previously arranged intervals and format. These data provide information on overall end-to-end call completion and non-completion performance. These data do not include service performance data which are provided under other tariff sections, e.g., testing service results. The charges for provision of this data will be determined on an individual case basis.



ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

ORIGINAL

6.5 Obligation of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

6.5.4 Trunk Group Measurement Reports

Subject to availability, the Telephone Company will make available trunk group data in the form of usage in CCS, peg count and overflow, to the customer based on previously agreed to intervals.

6.5.5 Determination of Number of Transmission Paths

The following applies to Switched Access Voice Transmission paths, and does not apply to signaling connections provided with CCSAC. The number of transmission paths for CCSAC connections will be determined jointly by the Telephone Company and the customer.

For Feature Groups A and B, which are ordered on a per line or per trunk basis respectively, and Feature Groups C and D when ordered on a per trunk basis, the customer specifies the type of transport facilities and the number of channels in the order for service.

For Tandem Switched Transport, the Telephone Company will determine the number of Switched Access Service transmission paths to be provided for the Switched Access Feature Group C or D busy hour minutes of capacity ordered. The number of transmission paths will be developed using the total busy hour minutes of capacity by type (as described in Section 6.3.5 preceding) by end office for each Feature Group ordered from a customer's designated premises. The total busy hour minutes of capacity by type for the end office will be converted to transmission paths using standard Telephone Company traffic engineering methods.

6.5.6 Design Blocking Measurement

The Telephone Company will design the facilities used in the provision of Switched Access Service to meet the blocking probability criteria as set forth in (A) following and (B) following.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

ORIGINAL

6.5 Obligation of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

6.5.6 Design Blocking Measurement (Cont'd)

- (A) For Feature Groups A and B, no design blocking criteria apply. For Feature Group C, the design blocking objective will be no greater than one percent (.01) between the point of termination at the customer's designated premises and the first point of switching when traffic is directly routed without an alternate route. Standard traffic engineering methods will be used by the Telephone Company to determine the number of transmission paths required to achieve this level of blocking.

For Feature Group D, the design blocking objective will be no greater than one percent (.01) between the point of termination at the customer's designated premises and the end office switch, whether the traffic is directly routed without an alternate route or routed via an access tandem. Standard traffic engineering methods as set forth in reference document Telecommunications Transmission Engineering - Volume 3 - Networks and Services (Chapters 6-7) will be used by the Telephone Company to determine the number of transmission paths requested to achieve this level of blocking.

- (B) The Telephone Company will perform routine measurement functions to assure that an adequate number of transmission paths are in service. The Telephone Company will recommend that additional capacity (i.e., busy hour minutes of capacity) be ordered by the customer when additional paths are required to reduce the measured blocking to the designed blocking level. For the capacity ordered, the design blocking objective is assumed to have been met if the routine measurements show that the measured blocking does not exceed the threshold listed in the following tables.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)6.5 Obligation of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)6.5.6 Design Blocking Measurement (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

- (1) For transmission paths carrying only first routed traffic direct between an end office and customer's designated premises without an alternate route, and for paths carrying only overflow traffic, the measured blocking thresholds are as follows:

Number of Transmission Paths Per Trunk Group	Measured Blocking Thresholds in the Time Consistent Busy Hour for the Number of Measurements Taken Between 8:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m. <u>Per Trunk Group</u>			
	<u>15-20 Measurements</u>	<u>11-14 Measurements</u>	<u>7-10 Measurements</u>	<u>3-6 Measurements</u>
2	.070	.080	.090	.140
3	.050	.060	.070	.090
4	.050	.060	.070	.080
5-6	.040	.050	.060	.070
7 or more	.030	.035	.040	.060

APPROVED
DATE
59519

ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)6.5 Obligation of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)6.5.6 Design Blocking Measurement (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

- (2) For transmission paths carrying first routed traffic between an end office and customer's premises via an access tandem, the measured blocking thresholds are as follows:

Number of Transmission Paths Per Trunk Group	Measured Blocking Thresholds in the Time Consistent Busy Hour for the Number of Measurements Taken Between 8:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m.			
	Per Trunk Group			
	15-20 <u>Measurements</u>	11-14 <u>Measurements</u>	7-10 <u>Measurements</u>	3-6 <u>Measurements</u>
2	.045	.055	.060	.095
3	.035	.040	.045	.060
4	.035	.040	.045	.055
5-6	.025	.035	.040	.045
7 or more	.020	.025	.030	.040

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.5 Obligations of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

6.5.7 Design Layout Report

At the request of the customer, the Telephone Company will provide to the customer the makeup of the facilities and services provided from the customer's premises to the first point of switching. This information will be provided in the form of a Design Layout Report. The Design Layout Report will be provided to the customer at no charge, and will be reissued or updated whenever these facilities are materially changed.

6.6 Obligations of the Customer

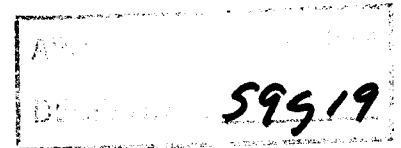
In addition to the obligations of the customer set forth in Section 2.3, the customer has certain specific obligations pertaining to the use of Switched Access Service. These obligations are as follows:

6.6.1 Supervisory Signaling

The customer's facilities shall provide the necessary on-hook, off-hook, answer and disconnect supervision.

6.6.2 Trunk Group Measurement Reports

With the agreement of the customer, trunk group data in the form of usage in CCS, peg count and overflow for its end of all access trunk groups, where technologically feasible, will be made available to the Telephone Company. These data will be used to monitor trunk group utilization and service performance and will be provided based on previously arranged intervals and format.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.7 Rate Regulations

This section contains the specific regulations governing the rates and charges that apply for Switched Access Service.

6.7.1 Application of Rates and Charges

(A) Nonrecurring Charges

Except as noted in Section 6.7.1(A)(2), nonrecurring charges apply to each installation of service as a one time charge. Nonrecurring charges are set forth in Section 12.2.2(A)(1). Changes to existing services other than administrative changes will be treated as a discontinuance of the existing service and an installation of a new service.

(1) Installation of Service

A Local Transport nonrecurring installation charge as set forth in Section 12.2.2(A)(1) following will be applied at the serving wire center for each Entrance Facility installed. Additionally, an End Office nonrecurring installation charge as set forth in Section 12.2.2(A)2 following will be applied at the end office on a per order basis for each Direct Trunked Transport facility, whether voice grade or DS 1. A maximum of 24 trunks can be activated on a DS1 facility.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.1 Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(A) Nonrecurring Charges (Cont'd)

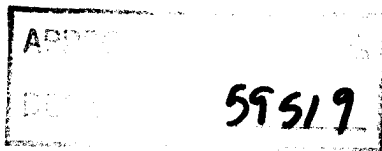
(1) Installation of Service (Cont'd)

For example, if a customer orders a DS 1 Entrance Facility and requests activation of 18 of the available circuits, the customer will be charged one Local Transport High Capacity DS 1 Installation nonrecurring charge at the serving wire center and one installation nonrecurring charge. If at a later date the customer requests the activation of three more circuits, the customer will then be charged one installation nonrecurring charge.

(2) Non-Chargeable Changes

The following administrative changes will be made without charge:

- Change of customer name,
- Change of customer or customer's end user premises address when the change of address is not a result of physical relocation of equipment,
- Change in billing data (name, address, or contact name or telephone number),
- Change of agency authorization,
- Change of customer circuit identification,
- Change of billing account number,
- Change of customer test line number,
- Change of customer or customer's end user contact name or telephone number,
- Change of jurisdiction.



OR:

Nonrecurring charges apply for the installation of the Interim NXX Translation feature and for each order received to add or change NXX translation codes. This charge applies whether this optional feature is installed coincident with or at any time subsequent to the installation of Switched Access Services. This charge is applied per order, per Telephone Company. If, due to technical limitations of the Telephone Company, a customer could not combine its Interim NXX traffic with its other trunk side Switched Access Services, no charge shall apply to combine these trunk groups when it becomes technically possible.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

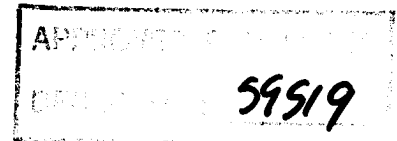
6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.1 Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(B) Recurring Charges

Rates are applied either as premium rates or transitional rates. Transitional rates are discounted access minute rates for measured or assumed access minutes.

The specific application of these rates for a specific customer is dependent upon the Feature Group, type of Entrance Facility, type of transport (e.g., Direct Trunked Transport, Tandem Switched Transport), type of Multiplexing, and the availability of equal access capabilities in the end office to which the service is provided. For FGC service, the specific application of these rates is dependent on the use made of the FGC service as described in Section 6.2.



ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

ORIGINAL

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.1 Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(B) Recurring Charges (Cont'd)

(1) Premium Rates

Premium rates as set forth in Section 12.2.2 apply to all FGA and FGB access minutes that originate from or terminate at end offices equipped with equal access (i.e., originating and terminating FGD) capabilities and to all access minutes that originate or terminate at end offices not equipped with equal access capabilities when the service is provided to customers who furnish interstate MTS/WATS. Premium Access rates as set forth in Section 12.2.2 apply to all FGC access minutes only to providers of MTS and WATS at end offices not equipped for equal access. In addition, premium rates apply to FGB access minutes when utilized in the provision of MTS/WATS service.

When only premium access minutes are carried over flat rated services, premium rates will apply to all of the flat rated rate elements (e.g., Entrance Facility, Direct Trunked Facility, Direct Trunked Termination, and Multiplexing).

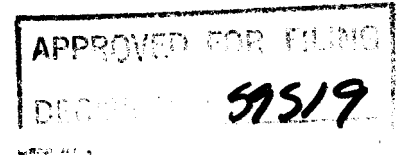
59619

ACCESS SERVICE6. **Switched Access Service** (Cont'd)6.7 **Rate Regulations** (Cont'd)6.7.1 **Application of Rates and Charges** (Cont'd)(B) **Recurring Charges** (Cont'd)(2) **Transitional Rates**

Transitional Access Rates (i.e., discounted access minute rates) apply to all FGA and FGB access minutes originating or terminating in an end office which is not equipped with equal access capabilities. In addition, transitional rates apply to FGC access minutes originating in an end office which is not equipped with equal access capabilities when the FGC service is used in conjunction with the Interim NXX Translation Service optional feature, by customers who do not furnish intrastate MTS/WATS.

(3) **Mixed Use Premium/Transitional Rates**

When both premium and transitional access minutes are carried over the same flat rated facilities, a portion of the facilities (e.g., Entrance Facility, Direct Trunked Transport, and Multiplexing) will be billed premium rates and the remaining portion will be billed transitional rates. The portion to be billed premium rates will be determined by applying telephone company premium-to-transitional ratios that are based on premium end office minutes of use divided by total end office minutes of use. These ratios will be developed quarterly by the Telephone Company based on minutes of use from those end offices whose Switched Access (both Direct Trunked and Tandem Switched) is directly or indirectly connected with the same Flat Rated Facility.



ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.1 Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(B) Recurring Charges (Cont'd)

(4) When FGA or FGB Switched Access Service, except as set forth in (1) preceding, provided to an entry switch (i.e., dial tone office for FGA and access tandem for FGB) has usage originating from and/or terminating at both end offices that have been converted to equal access and end offices that have not been converted, the premium and non-premium transitional rates will apply in the following manner:

(a) All access minutes that originate from or terminate at the equal access end office(s) will be billed at premium rates. Access minutes that originate from or terminate at end offices not equipped with equal access capabilities, hereinafter referred to as transitional access minutes, will continue to be billed at transitional rates. Transitional rates will apply as follows depending on the type of service.

(i) For FGA and FGB services, the number of transitional access minutes to be billed at transitional rates is derived by subtracting the number of premium rated access minutes from the total number of access minutes.

(ii) Premium access minutes will be determined as set forth in (b) following.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.1 Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(B) Recurring Charges (Cont'd)

(4) (Cont'd)

(b) The number of access minutes to be rated as premium access minutes is determined as follows:

- (i) Where end office specific usage data is available, premium rates apply to the measured access minutes originating from or terminating at the equal access end offices(s).
- (ii) Where end office specific usage data is not available for originating and/or terminating FGA, the total originating and/or terminating usage will be measured or assumed usage at the entry switch as

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.1 Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

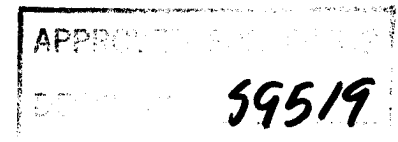
(B) Recurring Charges (Cont'd)

(4) (Cont'd)

(b) (Cont'd)

(ii) (Cont'd)

set forth in 6.7.4 following. FGA
originating and/or terminating
usage will then be apportioned
between premium and
non-premium access minutes in
the following manner. For
originating usage, develop the
ratio of the number of subscriber
lines in the local calling area of
the entry switch that are served by
equal access end offices to the
total number of subscriber lines in
that local calling area. For
terminating usage, develop the
ratio of the number of subscriber
lines in the valid calling area of
the entry switch that are served by
the equal access end offices to the
total number of subscriber lines in
that valid calling area. Then apply
these ratios to the total number of
originating and/or terminating



ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.1 Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(B) Recurring Charges (Cont'd)

(4) (Cont'd)

(b) (Cont'd)

(ii) (Cont'd)

FGA access minutes respectively to determine the usage to be billed at premium rates, unless adjusted as set forth in (iv) following. The local calling area of the entry switch is as defined in the Telephone Company's local and/or general exchange service tariff. The valid calling area of the entry switch is as defined in the Telephone Company's interstate access service tariff. For purposes of administering this regulation, subscriber lines are defined as exchange service lines, provided by the Telephone company under its local and/or general exchange service tariff.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.1 Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(B) Recurring Charges (Cont'd)

(4) (Cont'd)

(b) (Cont'd)

- (iii) Where end office specific usage data is not available for originating and/or terminating FGB, the total originating and/or terminating usage will be measured or assumed usage at the entry switch (i.e. access tandem) as set forth in Section 6.7.4 following. FGB originating and/or terminating usage will then be apportioned between premium and non-premium access minutes in the following manner. First, develop the ratio of the number of

57519

ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

ORIGINAL

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.1 Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(B) Recurring Charges (Cont'd)

(4) (Cont'd)

(b) (Cont'd)

(iii) (Cont'd)

subscriber lines provided to end offices subtending the access tandem that are served by equal access end offices to the total number of subscriber lines in all end offices subtending the access tandem. Then apply this ratio to the total number of originating and/or terminating FGB access minutes to determine the usage to be billed at premium rates, unless adjusted as set forth in (iv) following. For purposes of administering this regulation, subscriber lines are defined as exchange service lines, Centrex-type lines provided by the Telephone Company under its local and/or general exchange tariff.

APPROVED
59519

ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.1 Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(B) Recurring Charges (Cont'd)

(4) (Cont'd)

(b) (Cont'd)

(iii) (Cont'd)

The ratio used to calculate the premium usage as forth in (ii) and (iii) preceding will be determined on a quarterly basis and provided to the customer with the last bill rendered for the preceding quarter or mailed separately within five working days after the first day of the new quarter. A quarter is defined for these purposes as beginning on the first day of January, April, July or October.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

ORIGINAL

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.1 Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(B) Recurring Charges (Cont'd)

(4) (Cont'd)

(b) (Cont'd)

(iv) Where FGD Switched Access Service is provided to a customer in an end office(s) where that customer's premium access minutes have been determined in accordance with (ii) and (iii) preceding, such premium access minutes will be adjusted in the following manner. For each FGD access minute originating and/or terminating from that end office, the premium access minutes as set forth in (ii) and (iii) preceding will be reduced on a one for one basis, but in no event shall the reduction exceed the total number of premium access minutes as set forth in (ii) and (iii) from that end office. The customer will be billed for the revised number of premium access minutes.

(c) Where originating and/or terminating measurement capability does not exist for Feature Group A or Feature Group B Switched Access Services provided to an entry switch, the number of access minutes that will be assumed are as set forth in Section 6.7.4 following.

59517

ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.1 Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

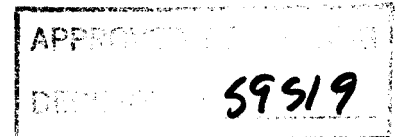
(B) Recurring Charges (Cont'd)

(4) (Cont'd)

(c) (Cont'd)

The Telephone Company will provide written notification to all access customers of record within a particular LATA that an end office in that LATA is scheduled to be converted to an equal access end office. This notification will be sent, via certified U.S. Mail, to each customer of record in the LATA where the conversion is scheduled to occur, at least six months in advance of the conversion date.

The customer will have the choice of converting existing services to equal access (i.e., Feature Group D) or retaining the existing services. The conversion of existing services will be at no charge provided the order to convert such services to Feature Group D is received as set forth in Section 6.7.3 following. Premium rates will apply to the total access minutes beginning on the actual conversion date, whether the customer chooses to convert to FGD or retain existing services.



ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.1 Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(B) Recurring Charges (Cont'd)

(5) FGA Access Within Extended Area Service Area

Where Feature Group A switched access usage is between a Primary Exchange Carrier and a Secondary Exchange Carrier, within the same Extended Area Service calling area, and the Primary and Secondary Exchange Carriers are not the same Telephone Company, the Primary Exchange Carrier will charge the customer according to the revenue sharing agreement as set forth in Section 2.4.5 preceding. The usage to be charged will be determined as set forth following:

- (a) Where end office specific usage data are available, such data will be used to determine the charges.
- (b) Where end office specific usage data are not available, the following method will be used to determine the applicable access minutes of use. The total originating and/or terminating usage will be the measured usage at the entry switch (i.e., dial tone office) or the assumed usage as set forth in 6.7.4 following.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.1 Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

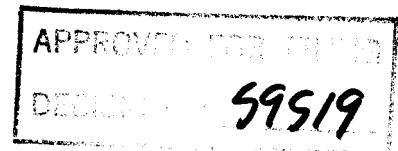
(B) Recurring Charges (Cont'd)

(5) FGA Access Within Extended Area Service Area
(Cont'd)

(b) (Cont'd)

Originating and/or terminating usage will then be apportioned between the Primary and Secondary Exchange Carriers in the following manner:

For originating usage, develop ratios of the total number of subscriber lines in each secondary exchange to the total number of subscriber lines in the Primary Exchange Carrier's Extended Area Service area served by the dial tone office. Then apply these ratios to the total number of originating access minutes to determine access minutes for each secondary exchange.



OFFICIAL RECORD

- (b) (Cont'd)

In those instances where a Secondary Exchange Carrier's exchange is part of two or more primary Exchange Carriers' Extended Area Service areas, the Secondary Exchange Carrier's subscriber line count described above must be apportioned between each Primary Exchange Carrier's Extended Area Service area. This apportionment will be based upon ratios of the subscriber line count of all exchanges other than the Secondary Exchange Carrier's in a Primary Exchange Carrier's Extended Area Service area, of which the Secondary Exchange Carrier's

ART

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.1 Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(B) Recurring Charges (Cont'd)

(5) FGA Access Within Extended Area Service Area
(Cont'd)

(b) (Cont'd)

Exchange is part divided by the subscriber line count of all exchanges other than the Secondary Exchange Carrier in all Primary Exchange Carrier Extended Area Service areas of which the Secondary Exchange Carrier's exchange is a part.

For purposes of administering this regulation, subscriber lines are defined as exchange service lines, **Centrex** Lines and Centrex-type lines provided by the telephone companies under local and/or general exchange service tariffs.

- (6) The ratio used to calculate the access minutes as set forth in (4) and (5) preceding will be determined by the Telephone Company and provided to the customer upon his request within 15 days of the receipt of such request.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

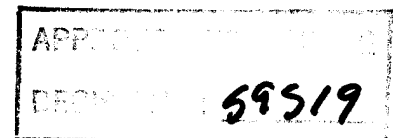
6.7.1 Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(B) Recurring Charges (Cont'd)

- (7) When originating FGD is not available in an end office, and terminating FGD service to an access tandem in a LATA is available, such terminating FGD service may be used, at the option of the customer, to terminate FGD calls to that end office. Premium FGD rates apply to all access minutes associated with such calls.

(C) Reserved for Future Use

(D) Reserved for Future Use



ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

ORIGINAL

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.1 Annlication of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(E) 800 Data Base Access Service

A Basic Query or a Vertical Feature Query charge applies for each query that is launched to an 800 data base and identifies the customer to whom the call will be delivered. The Query charge applied will depend on the features used in making the data base query. Queries using vertical service features outlined above will be charged the Vertical Feature Query charge. All other queries will be charged the Basic Query charge. Query charges, as set forth in Section 12.2.2(D) will only be applied by those companies whose wire centers are identified as assessing query charges in the NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION, INC. TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 4.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)6.7.1 Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)(E) 800 Data Base Access Service (Cont'd)

When Feature Group C or Feature Group D switched access service is used for the provision of 800 Data Base Access Service and the total minutes of use and/or count of queries can be determined for each customer at a tandem or SSP but can not be determined by individual end office, an allocation method will be utilized to determine minutes of use and/or queries by end office and customer. For each end office a ratio will be developed and applied against the total minutes of use and/or count of queries for a given customer as determined by the tandem or SSP. These ratios will be developed by dividing the unidentified originating 800 minutes of use at an end office by the total unidentified originating minutes of use in all end offices subtending the tandem or SSP. For example, assume:

Three end offices (EO- 1, EO-2, and EO-3)
subtend a tandem

EO-1 measures	2,000 minutes of 800 use
EO-2 measures	3,000 minutes of 800 use
EO-3 measures	<u>5,000</u> minutes of 800 use
	10,000 Total

The tandem delivers 800 usage to two customers:

IC-A has 4,000 minutes of use
IC-B has 6,000 minutes of use

The allocation ratio for EO-1 is 20%

2,000/10,000

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.1 Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(E) 800 Data Base Access Service (Cont'd)

The minutes of use to be billed by EO-1 are

800 to IC-A (20% X 4,000)	
<u>1,200</u> to IC-B (20% X 6,000)	
2,000	Total

6.7.2 Minimum Periods

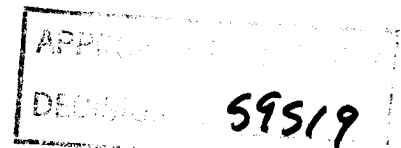
Switched Access Service is provided for a minimum period of one month.

6.7.3 Minimum Monthly Charge

Switched Access Service is subject to a minimum monthly charge. The minimum charge applies for the total capacity provided. The minimum monthly charge is calculated as follows.

For usage rated Local Transport, Local Switching and Directory Assistance Information Surcharge rate elements, the minimum monthly charge is the sum of the charges set forth in Section 12.2.2.(B) and Section 12.2.2.(C) following for the measured or assumed usage for the month.

For flat rated Local Transport rate elements, the minimum monthly charge is the sum of the recurring charges set forth in Section 12.2.2.(B) following prorated to the number of days or major fraction of days based on a 30 day month.



ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

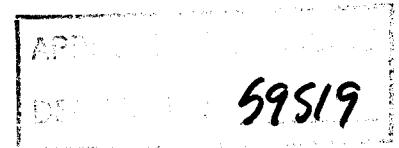
ORIGINAL

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)6.7.4 Measuring Access Minutes

Customer traffic to end offices will be measured (i.e., recorded or assumed) by the Telephone Company. Originating and terminating calls will be measured (i.e., recorded or assumed) by the Telephone Company to determine the basis for computing chargeable access minutes. In the event customer message detail is not available because the Telephone Company lost or damaged tapes or incurred recording system outages, the Telephone Company will compute chargeable access minutes by estimating the volume of lost customer messages based on previously known values. This estimated customer message volume will be provided to the customer. For terminating calls over FGA and FGB, FGC to 800, and FGD, and for originating calls over FGA (when the off-hook supervisory signal is provided by the customer's equipment before the called party answers) and FGB, and FGD, the measured minutes are the chargeable access minutes. For originating calls over FGA (when the off-hook supervisory signal is forwarded by the customer's equipment when the called party answers), and FGC, chargeable originating access minutes are derived from recorded minutes in the following manner.

Step 1: Obtain recorded originating minutes and messages, (measured as set forth in (C) and (E) following for FGA, when the off-hook supervisory signal is forwarded by the customer's equipment when the called party answers and for FGC from the appropriate recording data.

Step 2: Obtain the total attempts by dividing the originating measured messages by the completion ratio. Completion ratios (CR) are obtained separately for the major call



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

Step 2: (Cont'd)

categories such as DDD, operator, 800, 900, directory assistance and international from a sample study which analyzes the ultimate completion status of the total attempts which receive acknowledgement from the customer. That is, Measured Messages divided by Completion Ratio equals Total Attempts.

Step 3: Obtain the total non-conversation time additive (NCTA) by multiplying the total attempts (obtained in Step 2) by the NCTA per attempt ratio. The NCTA per attempt ratio is obtained from the sample study identified in Step 2 by measuring the non-conversation time associated with both completed and incompletd attempts. The total NCTA is the time on a completed attempt from customer acknowledgement of receipt of call to called party answer (set up and ringing) plus the time on an incompletd attempt from customer acknowledgement of call until the access tandem or end office receives a disconnect signal (ring - no answer, busy or network blockage). That is, Total Attempts times Non-Conversation Time per Attempt Ratio equals Total NCTA.

Step 4: Obtain total chargeable originating access minutes by adding the total NCTA (obtained in Step 3) to the recorded originating measured minutes (obtained in Step 1). That is, Measured Minutes plus NCTA equals Chargeable Originating Access Minutes.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)6.7.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

Following is an example which illustrates how the chargeable originating access minutes are derived from the measured originating minutes using this formula.

Where:	Measured Minutes (M. Min.)	=7,000
	Measured Messages (M. Mes.)	=1,000
	Completion Ratio (CR)	=.75
	NCTA per Attempt	=.4

$$(1) \text{ Total Attempts} = \frac{1,000 (\text{M. Mes.})}{.75 (\text{CR})} = 1,333.33$$

$$(2) \text{ Total NCTA} = .4 (\text{NCTA per Attempt}) \times 1,333.33 = 533.33$$

$$(3) \text{ Total Chargeable Originating Access Minutes} = 7,000 (\text{M. Min.}) + 533.33 (\text{NCTA}) = 7,533.33$$

Usage rated FGA, FGB, FGC and FGD access minutes are accumulated over the billing period for each end office. When the calculation of access minutes results in a fraction, the fraction will be rounded up to the nearest access minute for each end office.

Assumed minutes are used for FGA services which originate or terminate in end offices not equipped with measurement capabilities.

The assumed average access minutes used for services originating or terminating in offices where measurement capability does not exist are set forth in (B) following.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

- (A) Where originating and terminating measurement capability does not exist for Feature Group A provided to an entry switch, the number of access minutes will be assumed to be 3080 access minutes per line per month when the line is arranged for two way calling (1629 originating and 145 1 terminating).

Where measurement capability exists for either originating or terminating usage, but not both, on a line arranged for two way calling, the number of access minutes per line per month will be an assumed 3080 or the measured usage, whichever is greater. If the usage in the measured direction exceeds 3080 access minutes per line per month, it will be assumed that there is zero usage in the unmeasured direction. If the measured usage is less than 3080 access minutes per line per month, the usage in the unmeasured direction will be assumed to be 3080 access minutes minus the measured usage (e.g., 3080-2000 measured=1080 assumed in the unmeasured direction).

Additionally, when the line is arranged for one way calling and there is no measurement capability for that direction, 1629 access minutes per month will be assumed for originating calling only lines and 145 1 access minutes per month will be assumed for terminating calling only lines.

59519

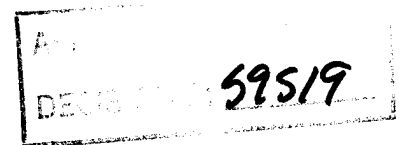
ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)6.7.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

(A) (Cont'd)

Notwithstanding the preceding, when Feature Group A is used for the provision of WATS-type service where measurement capability exists at the WATS Serving Office but not at the Feature Group A entry switch, the measured WATS-type originating and/or terminating minutes of use shall be separately summed and compared to their respective total assumed originating and/or terminating minutes of use. The number of access minutes per line per month will be the assumed or the measured usage, whichever is greater.

- (B) Where originating and terminating measurement capability does not exist for Feature Group B provided to an entry switch, the number of access minutes will be assumed to be 9000 access minutes per trunk per month when the trunk is arranged for two way calling. Where measurement capability exists for either originating or terminating usage, but not both, on a trunk arranged for two way calling, the number of access minutes per trunk per month will be an assumed 9000 or the measured usage, whichever is greater. If the usage in the measured direction exceeds 9000 access minutes per trunk per month, it will be assumed that there is zero usage in the unmeasured direction. If the measured usage is less than 9000 access minutes per trunk per month, the usage in the unmeasured direction will be the assumed usage for that unmeasured direction; (the total of measured and assumed minutes not to exceed the total assumed usage of 9000 access minutes designated for two way calling.) If the total exceeds 9000 access minutes the assumed minutes shall be reduced so that the total of measured and unmeasured minutes equals 9000 access minutes.



ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

Additionally, when the trunk is arranged for one way calling and there is no measurement capability for that direction, 4500 access minutes per month will be assumed for originating calling only lines and 4500 access minutes per month will be assumed for terminating calling only lines.

Notwithstanding the preceding, when Feature Group B is used for the provision of WATS or WATS-type service where measurement capability exists at the WATS Serving Office but not at the Feature Group B entry switch, the measured WATS or WATS-type originating and/or terminating minutes of use shall be separately summed and compared to their respective total assumed originating and/or terminating minutes of use. The number of minutes per trunk per month will be the assumed or the measured usage, whichever is greater.

ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

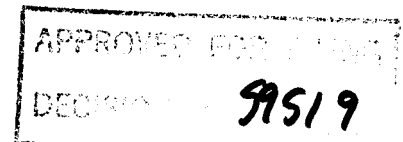
6.7.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

(C) Feature Group A Usage Measurement

For originating calls over FGA, usage measurement begins when the originating FGA entry switch receives an off-hook supervisory signal forwarded from the customer's point of termination. This off-hook signal may be provided by the customer's equipment before the called party answers, or forwarded by the customer's equipment when the called party answers.

The measurement of originating call usage over FGA ends when the originating FGA entry switch receives an on-hook supervisory signal from either the originating end user's end office, indicating the originating end user has disconnected, or the customer's point of termination, whichever is recognized first by the entry switch.

For terminating calls over FGA, usage measurement begins when the terminating FGA entry switch receives an off-hook supervisory signal from the terminating end user's end office, indicating the terminating end user has answered. The measurement of terminating call usage over FGA ends when the terminating FGA entry switch receives an on-hook supervisory signal from either the terminating end user's end office, indicating the terminating end user has disconnected, or the customer's point of termination, whichever is recognized first by the entry switch.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

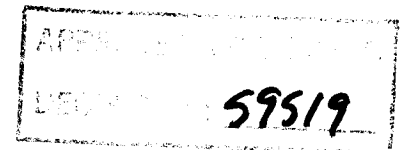
(D) Feature Group B Usage Measurement

For originating calls over FGB, usage measurement begins when the originating FGB entry switch receives answer supervision forwarded from the customer's point of termination, indicating the customer's equipment has answered.

The measurement of originating call usage over FGB ends when the originating FGB entry switch receives disconnect supervision from either the originating end user's end office, indicating the originating end user has disconnected, or the customer's point of termination, whichever is recognized first by the entry switch.

For terminating calls over FGB, usage measurement begins when the terminating FGB entry switch receives answer supervision from the terminating end user's end office, indicating the terminating end user has answered.

The measurement of terminating call usage over FGB ends when the terminating FGB entry switch receives disconnect supervision from either the terminating end user's end office, indicating the terminating end user has disconnected, or the customer's point of termination, whichever is recognized first by the entry switch.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

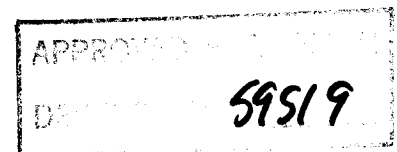
(E) Feature Group C Usage Measurement

(1) Originating Usage

For originating calls over FGC provided with Multifrequency Signaling, usage measurement begins when the originating FGC entry switch receives answer supervision from the customer's point of termination, indicating the called party has answered.

For originating calls over FGC provided with Signaling System 7 (SS7) Signaling when the FGC end office is not routed through an access tandem for connection to the customer, usage measurement begins when the SS7 Initial Address Message is sent from the Service Switching Point (SSP) to the Service Transfer Point (STP).

For originating calls over FGC provided with Signaling System 7 (SS7) Signaling when the FGC end office is routed through a tandem for connection to the customer, usage measurement begins when the FGC end office receives the SS7 Exit Message from the tandem.



ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service d)

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

(E) Feature Group C Usage Measurement (Cont'd)

(1) Originating Usage (Cont'd)

The measurement of originating call usage over FGC provided with Multifrequency Signaling ends when the originating FGC entry switch receives disconnect supervision from either the originating end user's end office, indicating the originating end user has disconnected, or the customer's point of termination, whichever is recognized first by the entry switch.

The measurement of originating call usage over FGC provided with SS7 Signaling ends when the originating FGC end office receives an SS7 Release Message indicating either the originating or terminating end user has disconnected.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service d)

ORIGINAL

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

(E) Feature Group C Usage Measurement (Cont'd)

(2) Terminating Usage

For terminating calls over FGC to services other than 800, 900 or directory assistance, terminating FGC usage is not directly measured at the terminating entry switch, but is imputed from originating usage, excluding usage from calls to 800,900 or directory assistance services. Jurisdictional assignment of 800 service over FGC is imputed for both originating and terminating usage.

For terminating calls over FGC the chargeable access minutes are either measured or derived. For terminating calls over FGC where measurement capability does not exist, terminating FGC usage is derived from originating usage, excluding usage from calls to closed end services or Directory Assistance Services.

For terminating calls over FGC with SS7 signaling, usage measurement begins when the terminating recording switch receives answer supervision from the terminating end user. The Telephone Company switch receives answer supervision and sends the indication to the customer in the form of an answer message. The measurement of terminating FGC call usage ends when the entry switch receives or sends Release Message, whichever occurs first.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

(E) Feature Group C Usage Measurement (Cont'd)

(2) Terminating Usage (Cont'd)

The Telephone Company shall review for reasonableness on a quarterly basis all factors used in imputing terminating minutes. Factors will be modified when necessary based on the review.

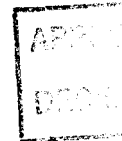
For terminating calls over FGC to 800 Service, usage measurement begins when the terminating FGC entry switch receives answer supervision from the terminating end user's end office, indicating the terminating 800 Service end user has answered.

The measurement of terminating call usage over FGC to 800 Service ends when the terminating FGC entry switch receives an on-hook supervisory signal from the terminating end user's end office, indicating the terminating 800 Service end user has disconnected, or from the customer's point of termination, whichever is recognized first by the entry switch.

(F) Feature Group D Usage Measurement

(1) Originating Usage

For originating calls over FGD the measured minutes are the chargeable access minutes.



59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

(F) Feature Group D Usage Measurement (Cont'd)

(1) Originating Usage (Cont'd)

For originating calls over FGD, provided with Multi-Frequency signaling, usage measurement begins when the originating FGD first point of switching receives the first wink supervisory signal forwarded from the customer's point of termination.

For originating calls over FGD provided with Signaling System 7 (SS7) signaling when the FGD end office is not routed through an access tandem for connection to the customer, usage measurement begins when the SS7 Initial Address Message is sent from the Service Switching Point (SSP) to the service transfer Point (STP).

For originating calls over FGD provided with Signaling System 7 (SS7) signaling when the FGD end office is routed through a tandem for connection to the customer, usage measurement begins when the FGD end office receives the SS7 Exit Message from the tandem.

The measurement of originating call usage over FGD provided with Multi-Frequency signaling ends when the originating FGD first point of switching receives disconnect supervision from either the originating end user's end office, indicating the originating end user has disconnected, or the customer's point of termination, whichever is recognized first by the first point of switch.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

6.7.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

(F) Feature Group D Usage Measurement (Cont'd)

(1) Originating Usage (Cont'd)

The measurement of originating call usage over FGD provided with SS7 Signaling ends when the originating FGD end office receives an SS7 Release Message indicating either the originating or terminating end user has disconnected.

(2) Terminating Usage

For terminating calls over FGD the chargeable access minutes are either measured or derived.

For terminating calls over FGD provided with Multifrequency signaling, where measurement capability exists, the measurement of chargeable access minutes begins when the terminating FGD first point of switching receives answer supervision from the terminating end user's end office, indicating the terminating end user has answered. This measurement ends when the terminating FGD first point of switching receives disconnect supervision from either the terminating end user's end office, indicating the terminating end user has disconnected, or the customer's point of termination, whichever is recognized first by the first point of switching.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)6.7.4 Measuring, Access Minutes (Cont'd)(F) Feature Group D Usage Measurement (Cont'd)(2) Terminating Usage (Cont'd)

For terminating calls over FGD, where measurement capability does not exist, terminating FGD usage is derived from originating usage, excluding usage from calls to closed end services or Directory Assistance Service.

For terminating calls over FGD with SS7 signaling, usage measurement begins when the terminating recording switch receives answer supervision from the terminating end user. The Telephone Company switch receives answer supervision and sends the indication to the customer in the form of an answer message. The measurement of terminating FGD call usage ends when the entry switch receives or sends a release message, whichever occurs first.

6.7.5 Equal Access Cost Recovery Charge

(N)

The Equal Access Cost Recovery Charge is a charge to recover those costs that the Company incurs solely in connection with implementation of intraLATA equal access. These costs represent incremental expenditures for hardware and software, implementation functions, including systems and translation costs and administrative costs incurred in the Commission approved customer education and presubscription efforts required to provide 1+ intraLATA equal access.

The Equal Access Cost Recovery Charge is assessed to each provider of intrastate toll service on a per minute basis, for all switched intrastate access minutes of use originating and terminating in the Company's exchanges. The Equal Access Cost Recovery Charge is set forth in Section 12.2.2(E).

APPROVED FOR FILING
DECISION #: 60299

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

7. Special Access Service

7.1 General

Special Access Service provides a transmission path to connect two or more customer designated premises* when all designated premises can be connected with facilities provided by the Telephone Company. If only a portion of the facilities can be provided by the Telephone Company, Special Access Service provides the transmission path necessary to connect customer designated premises in the Telephone Company's serving area with the interconnection point with another exchange telephone company. Special Access Service includes all exchange access which does not utilize Telephone Company end office switching.

7.1.1 Rate Elements

The following basic rate elements may apply to a Special Access Service in addition to the Special Access Surcharge described in Section 7.4:

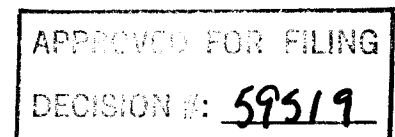
(A) Channel Termination

The Channel Termination provides for the communication path between a customer designated premises and the serving wire center of that premises. One Channel Termination charge applies per customer designated premises, located in the serving area of the Telephone Company, at which the channel is terminated. This charge will apply even if the customer designated premises and the serving wire center are co-located in a Telephone Company building. The rates for Channel Termination are set forth in Sections 12.2.3(#)(1).**

Channel Termination is the only Special Access rate element to have both a recurring and non recurring charge applied. All other rate elements for Special Access have only recurring charges.

* Telephone Company Centrex CO switches are considered to be customer premises for purposes of this tariff.

** # Indicates (A) through (I).



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.1 General (Cont'd)7.1.1 Rate Elements (Cont'd)(B) Channel Performance

The Channel Performance provides the electronic equipment which is added to the Channel Termination to provide the desired level of transmission for the circuit to function. If appropriate, it may also provide various signaling parameters to enhance the basic performance. Included as part of the Channel Performance is a Network Channel Interface (NCI) or POT arrangement which defines the technical characteristics at the interface between the customer and the Company. One Channel Performance charge will apply per Channel Termination. Rates for Channel Performance are set forth in Section 12.2.3 (#)(2).**

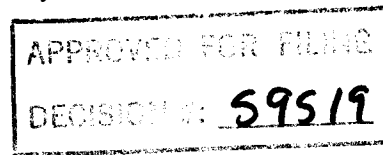
(C) Channel Mileage

The Channel Mileage rate category provides for the end office equipment and the transmission facilities between the serving wire centers associated with two customer designated premises, between a serving wire center associated with a customer designated premises and a Telephone Company hub, between two Telephone Company hubs, or between a serving wire center associated with a customer designated premises and the WATS serving office. Channel Mileage is recovered through the Channel Mileage rate which is defined as "per mileage section" to designate that this element is not distance-sensitive.

(1) Channel Mileage, per mileage section

The Channel Mileage, per mileage section rate recovers the cost for the transmission path which extends between the Telephone Company serving wire centers and/or hub(s) and includes primarily outside plant used to provide the facility.

** # Indicates (A) through (I).



ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

7.1 General (Cont'd)

7.1.1 Rate Elements (Cont'd)

(C) Channel Mileage (Cont'd)

(1) Channel Mileage Per Section (Cont'd)

The Channel Mileage, per mileage section rate also recovers the cost for end office equipment associated with terminating the facility at the end office (i.e., basic circuit equipment and terminations at serving wire centers and hubs), including circuit equipment. The Channel Mileage, per mileage section rate will apply at the serving wire center(s) for each customer designated premises and Telephone Company hub where the channel is terminated. If the Channel Mileage is between Telephone Company bridging hubs, the Channel Mileage, per mileage section rate will apply per Telephone Company designated hub. When the Channel Mileage is zero (i.e., co-located serving wire centers the Channel Mileage, per mileage section rate will apply. Rates for Channel Mileage, per mileage section are set forth in Section 12.2.3(#)(3).**

** # Indicates (A) through (I)

ORIGINAL

APPROVED
59519

ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

ORIGINAL

7.1 General (Cont'd)

7.1.1 Rate Elements (Cont'd)

(D) Optional Features and Functions

Optional features and functions may be added to a Special Access Service to meet specific communications requirements. These are not necessarily identifiable with specific equipment, but rather represent the end result in terms of performance characteristics which may be obtained. These characteristics may be obtained by using various combinations of equipment installed at various locations along the path of the service. Bridging and multiplexing are Optional Features and Functions which must be performed at a Telephone Company hub office as described in Section 7.1.6. Rates for Optional Features and Functions are set forth in Section 12.2.3.

Multiplexing Service is required when a customer orders High Capacity DS 1 Direct **Trunked** Switched Access Service, or when a customer orders High Capacity DS 1 Special Access for Voice Paths or a combination of voice and data paths.

APPROVED FOR FILING
DECISION #: 59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

7.1 General (Cont'd)

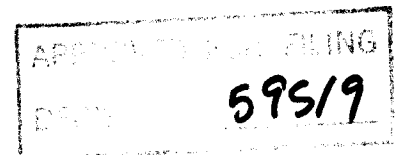
7.1.2 Design Layout Report

At the request of the customer, the Telephone Company will provide to the customer the make-up of the facilities and services provided under this tariff as Special Access Service to aid the customer in designing its overall service. This information will be provided in the form of a Design Layout Report. The Design Layout Report will be provided to the customer at no charge, and will be reissued or updated whenever the facilities are materially changed.

7.1.3 Acceptance Testing

At no additional charge, the Telephone Company will, at the customer's request, cooperatively test at the time of installation the following parameters:

- (A) For Voice Grade analog services, acceptance test will include tests for loss, 3-tone slope, DC continuity, operational signaling, C-notched noise, and C-message noise when these parameters are applicable and specified in the order for service. Additionally, for Voice Grade services, a balance (improved loss) test will be made if the customer has ordered the improved loss optional feature.
- (B) For Metallic services, Program Audio, High Capacity, and Digital Data service, acceptance tests will include tests for the parameters applicable to the service as specified by the customer in the order for service.



ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

ORIGINAL

7.1 General (Cont'd)

7.1.3 Acceptance Testing (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

In addition to the above tests, Additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing for Voice Grade service to test other parameters is available at the customer's request. All test results will be made available to the customer upon request. The rates described in Section 12.2.5(B) for Additional Labor will apply when additional tests are performed.

7.1.4 Service Descriptions

For the purposes of ordering, there are three categories of Special Access Service. These are Analog Services (AS), Digital Data (DA), and High Capacity (HC).

Each service consists of a basic channel to which a technical specifications package (customized or predefined), channel interface(s) and, when desired, optional features and functions are added to construct the service desired by the customer. Technical specifications packages are described in this section. Channel interfaces are nonchargeable features of a Special Access Service and are described in Section 11.3.

Customized technical specifications packages will be provided where technically feasible. If the Telephone Company determines that the requested parameter specifications are not compatible, the customer will be advised and given the opportunity to change the order.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

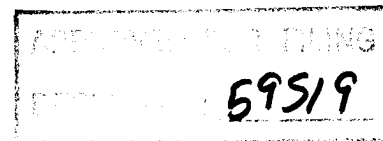
ORIGINAL

7.1 General (Cont'd)7.1.4 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

When a customized channel is ordered the customer will be notified whether Additional Engineering Charges apply. In such cases, the customer will be given an estimate of the hours to be billed before any further action is taken on the order.

The channel description specifies the characteristics of the basic channel and indicates whether the channel is provided between customer designated premises, between a customer designated premises and a Telephone Company hub where bridging or multiplexing functions are performed, or, between a customer designated premises and the WATS serving office.

- (A) Information pertaining to the technical specifications package described in Section 7.2 indicates the transmission parameters that are available with each package. This information is displayed in a matrix with the transmission parameters listed down the left side and the packages listed across the top. Each package is identified by a code, e.g., VGC. The first two letters of the code indicate the category of Special Access Service to which the parameters are applicable. These two letter codes are shown above in parentheses following the category of Special Access Service. The letter "C" following the two letter code indicates the technical specifications package for a customized service. A numeric or alpha-numeric designation following the two letter code indicates the specific predefined package. For a customized service, the customer may select any parameters available with that category of service as long as the parameters are compatible. When appropriate, the Technical Reference which contains detailed specifications for the parameters is shown in the following the matrix.



ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

7.1 General (Cont'd)

7.1.4 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

- (B) Channel interfaces at each Point of Termination on a two-point service may be symmetrical or asymmetrical. On a multipoint service they may also be symmetrical or asymmetrical, but communications can only be provided between compatible channel interfaces. Only certain channel interfaces are compatible. These are set forth in 11.3 following, in a combination format.
- (C) Only certain channel interface combinations are available with the **predefined** technical specification packages. These are delineated in the Technical References set forth in Section 11. When a customized channel is requested, all channel interface combinations available with the specified type of service are available with the customized channel.
- (D) The Telephone Company will maintain existing transmission specifications on services installed prior to the effective date of this tariff, except that existing services with performance specifications exceeding the standards listed in the provision will be maintained at the performance levels specified in this tariff.

59319

ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

7.1 General (Cont'd)

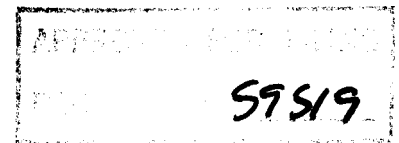
7.1.4 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

(E) All services installed after the effective date of this tariff will conform to the transmission specification standards contained in this tariff.

(F) Service Types

(1) Analog Services

- a) Low Speed Data • a channel for the transmission of low speed loop status signals of up to 150 baud and for the transmission of McCulloh type alarm signals.
- b) Voice Grade • a channel for the transmission of analog signals within an approximate bandwidth of 300-3000 Hz.
- c) Local Area Data Service (LADS) a channel suitable for baseband transmission of digital data signals between points within the same serving wire center area.
- d) Audio • a channel for the transmission of audio signals. The nominal frequency bandwidths are from 200 to 3,500 Hz, from 100 to 5,000 Hz, from 50 to 8,000 Hz or from 50 to 15,000 Hz. Audio multipoint private line channels are specially provided for the closed circuit (nonbroadcast) transmission of voice and music in one direction only.
- e) Foreign Exchange (FX) • provides dial tone from a wire center in an exchange from which the customer is not normally served.



ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

7.1 General (Cont'd)

7.1.4 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

(F) Service Types (Cont'd)

(2) Digital Data Services

(3) High Capacity Digital Data Services

ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

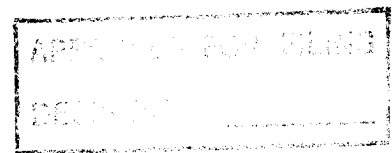
7.1 General (Cont'd)

7.1.5 Ordering Options and Conditions

Special Access Service is ordered under the Access Order provisions set forth in Section 5 preceding. Also included in that section are other charges which may be associated with ordering Special Access Service (e.g., Service Date Change Charges, Cancellation Charges, etc.).

7.1.6 Facility Hubs

A hub is a Telephone Company designated serving wire center at which bridging or multiplexing functions are performed. The bridging functions performed are to connect three or more customer designated premises in a multipoint arrangement. The multiplexing functions are to channelize analog or digital facilities to individual services requiring a lower capacity or bandwidth. The NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 4 identifies serving wire centers, hub locations and the type of bridging or multiplexing functions available.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

7.2 Channel Types and Service Descriptions

There are five basic types of channels used to provide Special Access Services. Each type has its own characteristics. All are subdivided by one or more of the following:

- Transmission specifications
- Bandwidth
- Speed (i.e., bit rate)
- Spectrum

Customers can order a basic channel and select from a list of available transmission parameters and channel interfaces those that they desire to meet specific communications requirements.

For purposes of ordering channels, each has been identified as a type of Special Access Service. However, such identification is not intended to limit a customer's use of the channel nor to imply that the channel is limited to a particular use. For example, if a customer's equipment is capable of transmitting voice over a channel that is identified as a Metallic Service in this tariff, there is no restriction against doing so.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.2 Channel Types and Service Descriptions (Cont'd)7.2.1 Low Speed Data Service Description

A Low Speed Data channel is an unconditioned two-wire channel arranged to transmit direct current and capable of transmitting low speed varying signals at rates up to 30 baud. This channel is provided by metallic or equivalent facilities. Metallic channels are provided between customer designated premises or between a customer designated premises and a Telephone Company hub where bridging functions are performed.

(A) Technical Specifications Packages

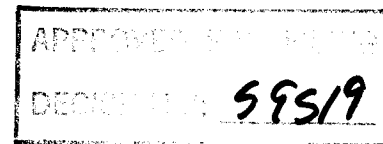
		<u>Package MT</u>			
Parameter		<u>c*</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
DC Resistance					
Between	Conductors	X	X	X	
Loop	Resistance	X			X
Shunt	Capacitance	X			X

The technical specifications are delineated in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000336.

* All parameters are available within the ranges selected by the customer where technically feasible.

(B) Channel Interfaces

Compatible channel interfaces are set forth in Section 11.3 following.



[illegible]

7.2 Channel Types and Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

A Voice Grade channel is a channel which provides voice frequency transmission capability in the nominal frequency range of 300 to 3000 Hz and may be terminated two-wire or four-wire. Voice Grade channels are provided between customer designated premises, between a customer designated premises and a Telephone Company hub, or between a customer designated premises and a WATS serving office.

	Package VG-												
Parameter	C*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9-	10	11	2-
Attenuation													
Distortion	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
C-Message Noise	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Echo Control	xxxx				x				xx			x	x
Envelope Delay													
Distortion	X						x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Frequency Shift	X						x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Impulse Noise	X					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Intermodulation													
Distortion	X						x	x	x	x	x	x	
Loss Deviation	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Phase Hits, Gain													
Hits, and Dropouts	X												
Phase Jitter	X						x	x	x	x	x	x	
Signal-to-C													
Message Noise					X								
Signal-to-C													
Notch Noise	X					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

The technical specification for these parameters (except for dropouts, gain hits, and phase hits) are delineated in Technical References TR-NPL-000334 and TR-TSY-000335. The technical specifications for dropouts, phase hits, and gain hits are delineated in Technical Reference PUB 41004, Table 4.

Issued: November 1, 1995
Effective: 3/1/96

59519

Table Top Telephone Company, Inc.

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.2 Channel Types and Service Descriptions (Cont'd)7.2.2 Voice Grade Service Channel Description (Cont'd)(B) Channel Interfaces

The following channel interfaces for Voice Grade service do not require signaling capability: AH, DA, DB, DD, DE, DS, NO, PR and TF.

The following channel interfaces for Voice Grade service require signaling capability: AB, AC, CT, DX, DY, EA, EB, EC, EX, GO, GS, LA, LB, LC, LO, LR, LS, RV and SF.

Compatible channel interfaces are set forth in Section 11.3 following.

(C) Service Categories

- (1) VG1 - Suitable for use as a basic two-point nonswitched voice circuit where the higher transmission quality of other end link services is not required. The transmission interfaces are either two-wire or four-wire
- (2) VG2 - Suitable for use as a voice two-point or multipoint private line and switched special service circuit. The transmission interfaces are either two-wire or four-wire.
- (3) VG3 - Suitable for use as a two-point voice trunk-type circuit. The transmission interfaces are provided as either two-wire or four-wire.
- (4) VG5 - Suitable for use as a two-point or multipoint voice grade data alarm-type circuit. The transmission interfaces may be either two-wire or four-wire.
- (5) VG6 - Suitable for voice grade analog data circuits (applications may be limited). This service is provided on a two-point or multi-point basis. The transmission interfaces are provided on a four-wire basis only.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

7.2 Channel Types and Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

7.2.2 Voice Grade Service Channel Description (Cont'd)

(C) Service Categories (Cont'd)

- (6) VG7 • Suitable for two-point use for a switched or nonswitched data circuit. The transmission interfaces may be either two-wire or four-wire.
- (7) VG8 • Suitable for trunk type voice grade data circuit applications. This service is provided on a two-point basis only. The transmission interfaces are provided as either two-wire or four-wire.
- (8) VG9 • Suitable for two-way simultaneous voice grade data circuit. This service is provided on a two-point basis only. The transmission interfaces are provided on a four-wire basis only.
- (9) VG10 • Suitable for a specialized simultaneous two-way voice grade analog data circuit that extends digital data service into areas without digital data service (DDS) facilities. This service is provided on a two-point or multi-point basis. The transmission interfaces are provided as either two-wire or four-wire.
- (10) VG12 • Suitable for a specialized voice grade private line audio tone protective relaying circuit. High Voltage Power protection is required for provision of VG12 service. This service is provided on a two-point or multi-point basis. The transmission interfaces are provided as either a two-wire or four-wire.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

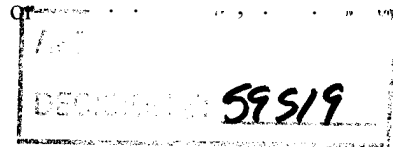
7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

7.2 Channel Types and Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

7.2.2 Voice Grade Service Channel Description (Cont'd)

(C) Service Categories (Cont'd)

- (11) VG32 - Suitable for use as a two-point or multipoint line circuit. The basis channel is modified with Channel Performance providing no signaling, loop-start, automatic, manual or code-select signaling. Data capability may be added to specific combinations of loop-start signaling circuits. The loop-start signaling option provides the additional capabilities of extending the signaling ranges and of offering repeated ringing for PBX station ports.
- (12) VG 33 - Suitable for use as a two-point trunk-type circuit. The basic channel is modified with Channel Performance providing no signaling or E&M signaling. Data capability may be added to specific combinations of E&M or ground-start signaling circuits.
- (13) VG36 - Suitable for use as a two-point or multipoint voice grade (analog) circuit. All channels are provided with basic data transmission parameters modified by the appropriate Channel Performance. Additional conditioning parameter may be added to the basic Channel Performance. These conditioning parameters allow the section of attenuation distortion/envelope delay and intermodulation distortion as needed.
- (14) Voice Grade Basic (VGB) Service - is a two-point and two-wire transmission service designed to provide a low cost communication path between two locations served from the same wire center. This service does not provide technical specifications or signaling. There is also no guarantee of dc continuity.



060291

7.2 Channel Types and Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

(D) Ontional Features and Functions

Provides the capability to connect three or more customer designated premises.

Conditioning provides enhanced transmission characteristics to each applicable Voice Grade Service. These options allow the customer to specify attenuation distortion, envelope delay distortion, intermodulation distortion, or signal to C-notched noise. The conditioning option applies to each Network Access Channel. Refer to the Optional Features and Functions Table in 11. following and the Reference to Technical Publication preceding.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

7.2 Channel Types and Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

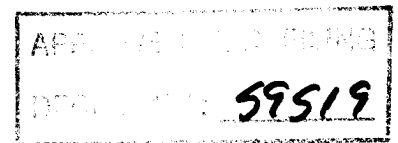
7.2.3 Program Audio Service Channel Description*

A Program Audio channel is a channel with a bandwidth measured in Hz for the transmission of a complex signal voltage. The channel is used for transmission of audio signals. The nominal frequency bandwidth is from 50 to 15000 Hz. Only one-way transmission is provided.

Program Audio Special Access services are typically used in full-time and part-time applications for radio broadcasting, noncommercial educational audio, and wired music. These examples of applications are not intended to limit a customer's use of the channel nor to imply that the channel is limited to a particular use.

Gain conditioning and stereo treatment are optional features which will be provided at additional charge where requested.

- * The Telephone Company currently does not have any customers for Program Audio Services and as such doesn't have rates developed for Program Audio. When a customer requests the service, rates will be added to Section 12.2.3 (C) of the tariff prior to provision of the service.

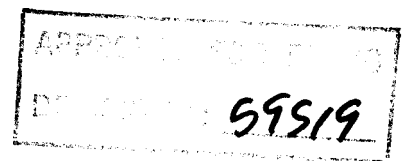


ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.2 Channel Types and Services Descriptions (Cont'd)7.2.3 Program Audio Service Channel Description (Cont'd)(A) Technical Specifications Packages Program Audio Service

		Package				
	SD Code	<u>APC*</u>	<u>AP1</u>	<u>AP2</u>	<u>AP3</u>	<u>AP4</u>
	NC Code	<u>PQ</u>	<u>PE</u>	<u>PF</u>	<u>PJ</u>	<u>PK</u>
<u>Parameter</u>						
Actual Measured Loss		X	X	X	X	X
Amplitude Tracking		X				
Crosstalk		X	X	X	X	X
Distortion Tracking		X				
Gain/Frequency Distortion		X	X	X	X	X
Group Delay		X				
Noise		X	X	X	X	X
Phrase Tracking		X				
Short-Term Gain Stability		X				
Short-Term Loss		X				
Total Distortion		X	X	X	X	X
<u>Optional Features and Functions</u>						
<u>Central Office Bridging</u>						
Capability		x	x	x	x	x
Gain Conditioning		x	x	x	x	x
Stereo		X				X

* The technical specifications are described in Technical Reference
TR-NPL-000337 and associated Addendum.



ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.2 Channel Types and Services Descriptions (Cont'd)7.2.4 Local Area Data Service Channel Description

The Telephone Company will furnish Local Area Data Service, subject to availability of facilities, suitable for baseband transmission of digital data signals between two points within the same serving wire center area. Normal service is provided between two points that are not more than six route miles apart, as determined by the Company, using normal cable routing between the points to be served. Channel lengths in excess of three route miles per end from the wire center can be provided. However, a special construction charge will apply to deload and reload the cable to the original exchange specifications. The Company will not guarantee the noise and the insertion loss characteristics of circuits in excess of six route miles. Service is offered only for balanced transmission of data signals conforming to the signal power limitations and other parameters specified in the applicable Technical Reference. These circuits are furnished on either two-wire or four-wire non-loaded cable facilities.

Information pertaining to the technical specifications for this service is set forth in the Technical Publications listed under the Reference to Technical Publications, preceding.

- LA ▪ A circuit suitable for data transmission over limited distances. This service is provided on a two-point basis only and is provided over metallic facilities. The transmission interfaces are provided on a two-wire or four-wire basis.

The customer must provide terminal equipment which converts DTW (Data Terminal Equipment) signals to a format suitable for transmission over the LADS circuit.

(A) Technical Specifications

Service
LADS

Network Channel Code
LA

ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

7.2 Channel Types and Services Descriptions (Cont'd)

7.2.5 Foreign Exchange Service

Foreign Exchange (FX) Service provides dial tone from a wire center in an exchange from which the customer is not normally served. This service is available to either residence or business customers but will not be provided for resale.

Where facility conditions permit, the Company will provide FX Service at the rates shown herein. Where FX Service is furnished at remote or isolated locations, or where facilities are not available, or where unusual costs are involved, additional nonrecurring, construction, and/or monthly charges may apply.

FX Service is normally furnished to a single customer premises. Where facility conditions permit, up to two additional points may be added.

When a customer subscribes to local service(s) and requests an extension in a foreign exchange, a Channel Termination, Channel Performance and Channel Mileage, as specified for Foreign Exchange Service, will apply to the extension.

Foreign Exchange Service is not furnished in connection with party line, public or semipublic services.

Directory Listings

One directory listing will be provided for FX Service in the exchange where the customer's dial tone is obtained.

Additional listings will be furnished at regular rates and charges as specified in the Local Service Tariff.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

UNCLAS

7.2 Channel Types and Services Descriptions (Cont'd)

7.2.5 Foreign Exchange Service (Cont'd)

Listings in other directories will be furnished at the regular rates for foreign listings as specified in the Local Services Tariff.

Message toll rates are applicable in connection with FX Service when calls are placed to telephone numbers outside the local calling area of the dial tone wire center.

Rates and Regulations associated with Directory Assistance apply and are set forth in the Local Services tariff.

Use of service limitations as delineated in the Local Services Tariff apply to FX Service.

Foreign Exchange provides unlimited access to and from the local calling area of the foreign wire center.

Rates and charges for all Optional Features and Functions are as specified in the Exchange and Network Services Tariff.

FX Service will obtain a line or trunk from the Local Services tariff. The Channel Termination is also applicable.

The rates for individual line service and PBX trunks are those in effect in the serving (foreign) exchange.

Locality, suburban or exchange zone rate area increments (ZNA/) for any main station or PBX located outside the base rate area of the normal exchange do not apply to Foreign Exchange Service.

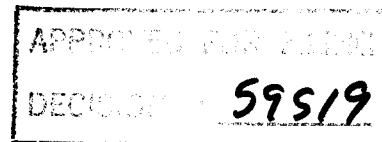


Table Top Telephone Company, Inc.

ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

7.2 Channel Types and Services Descriptions (Cont'd)

7.2.5 Foreign Exchange Service (Cont'd)

In the case of Centrex main stations, the basic secondary location Centrex station rate schedule will apply at each FX station location in addition to mileage and/or incremental charges.

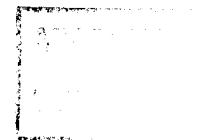
Channel Mileage will be measured and rated from the customer's serving wire center to the remote wire center.

(A) Technical Specifications

<u>Service</u>	<u>Network Channel Code</u>
Foreign Exchange Line	UC
Foreign Exchange Trunk	UD

(B) Applicable Rate Elements

- Channel Termination
- Channel Performance
- Channel Mileage, per mileage section



59519

ACCESS SERVICE**7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)**

ORIGINAL

7.2 Channel Types and Services Descriptions (Cont'd)**7.2.6 Exchange Service Extensions (Non-PBX) { 1 }**

Channels which extend dial tone from a customer's serving wire center to a noncontinuous property station location. This service is available to either residence or business customers but will not be provided for resale.

Exchange Service Extension charges are in addition to other rates and charges applicable to the particular service involved.

Extension service is provided only to individual lines which terminate at a different premises.

When a customer subscribes to local service(s) and requests an extension in a foreign exchange, a Channel Termination, Channel Performance and Channel Mileage, as specified for Foreign Exchange Service, will apply to the extension.

Rate Elements

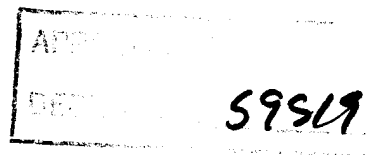
- Channel Termination
- Channel Performance
- Channel Mileage, per mileage section

(A) Technical Specifications

<u>Service</u>	<u>Network Channel Code</u>
Off Premises	UC {2}
Extension Line	

Note 1: PBX off premises stations are provided via a Voice Grade 32 type circuit.

Note 2: Interoffice only.



ACCESS SERVICE

7. **Special Access Service** (Cont'd)

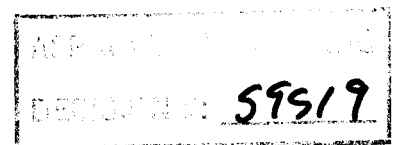
7.2 **Channel Types and Services Descriptions** (Cont'd)

7.2.7 **Digital Data Service**

A Digital Data channel is a channel for duplex four-wire transmission of synchronous serial data at the rate of up to 64 Kbps. 64 Kbps Clear Channel circuits are provided only where technically feasible. Where Clear Channel capabilities are unavailable, speeds of up to 56 Kbps will be provided. The actual bit rate is a function of the channel interface selected by the customer. The channel provides a synchronous service with timing provided by the Telephone Company through the Telephone Company's facilities to the customer in the received bit stream. Digital Data channels are only available via Telephone Company designated hubs and are provided between customer designated premises and a Telephone Company hub or hubs.

The customer may provide the Channel Service Unit-type equipment or other Network Channel Terminating Equipment associated with the Digital Data channel at the customer premises.

Rates and charges for Special Access Digital Data Service are as set forth in Section 12.2.3.



ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.2 Channel Types and Services Descriptions (Cont'd)7.2.7 Digital Data Service (Cont'd)(A) Technical Specifications Packages and Network Channel Interfaces

- (1) The following network channel interfaces (NCIs) define the bit rates that are available for a Digital Data channel:

<u>NCI</u>	<u>Bit Rate</u>
DU-96	9.6 Kbps
DU-56	56.0 Kbps
DU-64	64.0 Kbps

- (2) Technical Specifications Packages are set forth below.

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>SD Code</u> <u>NC Code</u>	<u>Package</u>			
		<u>D1</u> <u>XA</u>	<u>D2</u> <u>XB</u>	<u>D3</u> <u>XG</u>	<u>D4</u> <u>XH</u>
Error-Free Seconds		x	x	x	x
<u>Optional Features</u> <u>and Functions</u>					
Central Office					
Bridging Capability		X	X	X	X
PPSN Interface Transfer					
Arrangement		X	X	X	X
Transfer Arrangement		X	X	X	X

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

7. **Special Access Service** (Cont'd)

7.2 Channel Types and Services Descriptions (Cont'd)

7.2.7 Digital Data Service (Cont'd)

(A) Technical Specifications and Network Channel Interfaces
(Cont'd)

The Telephone Company will provide a channel capable of meeting a monthly average performance equal to or greater than 99.875% error-free seconds (if provided through a Digital Data hub) while the channel is in service, if it is measured through a CSU equivalent which is designed, manufactured, and maintained to conform with the specifications contained in Technical Reference PUB 62310.

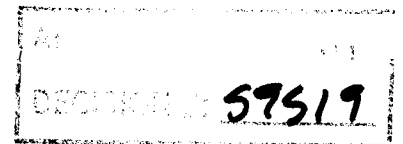
Voltages which are compatible with Digital Data Service are delineated in Technical Reference TR-NPL-00034 1.

Compatible channel interfaces are set forth in Section 11.3.5(E) following.

(B) Optional Features and Functions

(1) Central Office Bridging Capability

Reserved for future use. Bridging is not available on a 64 Kbps Clear Channel.



ACCESS SERVICE

7. **Special Access Service** (Cont'd)

7.2 **Channel Types and Services Descriptions** (Cont'd)

7.2.7 **Digital Data Service** (Cont'd)

(B) **Optional Features and Functions** (Cont'd)

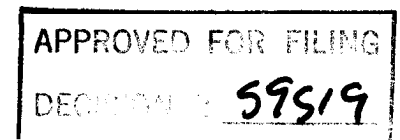
(2) **Transfer Arrangement**

An arrangement that affords the customer an additional measure of protection and/or flexibility in the use of their access channel(s) on a 1xN basis. The arrangement can be utilized to transfer a leg of Special Access Service to either a spare or working channel that terminates in either the same or a different customer designated premises. This arrangement is only available at a Telephone Company designated hub. A key activated or dial-up control service is required to operate the transfer arrangement. A spare channel, if required, is not included as a part of the option.

(3) **Public Packet Switching Network (PPSN)
Interface Arrangement**

An arrangement that provides the interface requirements that permit a Digital Data Service to interface with a Public Packet Switching Network packet switch located in a Telephone Company premises. The interface is compatible with X.25 and X.75 packet switching protocols as defined by the CCITT.

The table set forth in Section 7.2.4(A) preceding shows the technical specifications packages with which the optional features and functions are available.



ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

7.2 Channel Types and Services Descriptions (Cont'd)

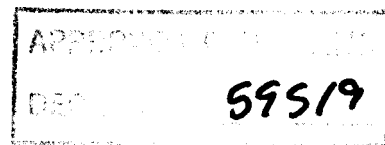
7.2.8 High Capacity Service

A High Capacity channel is a channel for the transmission of nominal 64.0 Kbps* or 1.544 Mbps isochronous serial data. The actual bit rate is a function of the channel interface selected by the customer. High Capacity channels are provided between customer designated premises or between a customer designated premises and a Telephone Company hub or hubs.

The customer may provide the Network Channel Terminating Equipment associated with the High Capacity channel at the customer's premises.

A channel with technical specifications package HC1 will be capable of an error-free second performance of 98.75% over a continuous 24 hour period as measured at the 1.544 Mbps rate through a CSU equivalent which is designed, manufactured, and maintained to conform with the specifications contained in Technical Reference PUB 624 11.

* Available as a channel of 1.544 Mbps facility to a Telephone Company Digital Data hub or as a cross connect of two 2.4, 4.8, 9.6, 56.0 or 64.0 Kbps channels of two 1.544 Mbps facilities to a Digital Data hub(s). The customer must provide system and channel assignment data.



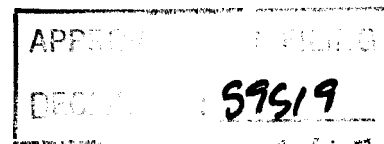
ACCESS SERVICE**7. Special Access Service** (Cont'd)**7.2 Channel Types and Services Descriptions** (Cont'd)**7.2.8 High Capacity Service** (Cont'd)**(A) Technical Specifications Packages and Network Channel Interfaces**

	Package							
SD Code	<u>H</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>HC1</u>	<u>HC1C</u>	<u>HC2</u>	<u>HC3</u>	<u>HC4</u>
NC Code	<u>HS</u>	<u>HC</u>	<u>HD</u>		HE	<u>HF</u>	<u>HG</u>	
<u>Parameters</u>								
Error-Free Seconds			X					
<u>Optional Features and Functions</u>								
Automatic Loop Transfer			X					
Central Office								
Multiplexing:								
DS4 to DS1								X
DS3 to DS1						X		
DS2 to DS1					X			
DS1C to DS1				X				
DS 1 to Voice			X					
DS1 to DSO			X					
DSO to Subrate*	X							
Transfer Arrangement			X					

A channel with technical specifications package HC1 will be capable of an error-free second performance of 98.75% over a continuous 24 hour period as measured at the 1.544 Mbps rate through a CSU equivalent which is designed, manufactured, and maintained to conform with the specifications contained in Technical Reference PUB 624 11.

Compatible channel interfaces are set forth in Section 11.3.5(D) following:

*Available only on a channel of 1.544 Mbps facility to a Telephone Company hub.



ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.2 Channel Types and Services Descriptions (Cont'd)7.2.8 High Capacity Service (Cont'd)(A) Technical Specifications Packages and Network Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)

The following network channel interfaces (NCIs) define the bit rates that are available for a High Capacity channel:

<u>NCI</u>	<u>Bit Rate</u>
DS-15*	1.544 Mbps (DS 1)

(B) Optional Features and Functions(1) Automatic Loop Transfer

The Automatic Loop Transfer provides protection on a 1xN basis against failure of the facilities between a customer designated premises and the wire center serving that premises. Protection is furnished through the use of a switching arrangement that automatically switches to a spare channel line when a working line fails. The spare channel is not included as a part of the option. This option requires compatible equipment at both the serving wire center and the customer designated premises. The customer is responsible for providing the equipment at its designated premises.

*A 64 Kbps channel is available as a channel(s) of a 1.544 Mbps channel to a Telephone Company hub.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

7. **Special Access Service** (Cont'd)

7.2 **Channel Types and Services Descriptions** (Cont'd)

7.2.8 **High Capacity Service** (Cont'd)

(B) **Optional Features and Functions** (Cont'd)

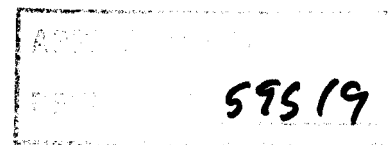
(2) **Transfer Arrangement**

An arrangement that affords the customer an additional measure of flexibility in the use of their access channel(s). The arrangement can be utilized to transfer a leg of a Special Access Service to either a spare or working channel that terminates in either the same or a different customer designated premises. A key activated or dial-up control service is required to operate the transfer arrangement. A spare channel, if required, is not included as part of the option.

(3) **Central Office Multiplexing**

(a) **DS1 to Voice**

An arrangement that converts a 1.544 Mbps channel to 24 channels for use with Voice Grade Services. A channel(s) of this DS1 to the Hub can also be used for a Digital Data Service.



ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.2 Channel Types and Services Descriptions (Cont'd)7.2.8 High Capacity Service (Cont'd)(B) Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)(3) Central Office Multiplexing (Cont'd)(b) DS1 to DSO

An arrangement that converts a 1.544 Mbps channel to 23 64.0 Kbps channels utilizing digital time division multiplexing.

The table set forth in Section 7.2.4(A) preceding shows the technical specifications packages with which the optional features and functions are available.

7.3 Service Configurations

There are two types of service configurations over which Special Access Service are provided: two-point service and multipoint service.

7.3.1 Two-Point Service

A two-point service connects two customer designated premises, either on a directly connected basis or through a hub where multiplexing functions are performed, or a customer designated premises and a WATS Serving Office.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

7.3 Service Configurations (Cont'd)

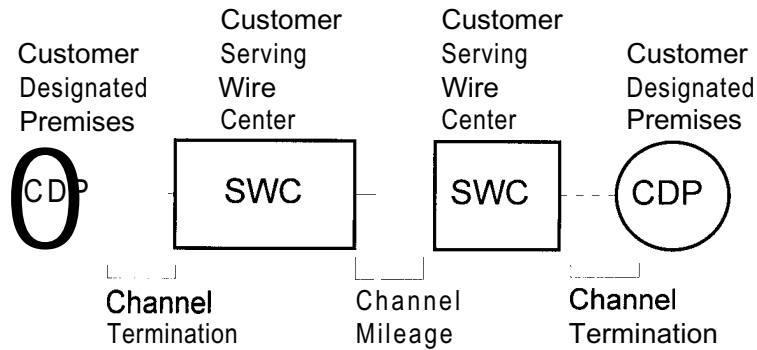
7.3.1 Two-Point Service (Cont'd)

Applicable rate elements are:

- Channel Termination
- Channel Performance
- Channel Mileage, per mileage section
- Optional Features and Functions (when applicable)

In addition, a Special Access Surcharge, as set forth in Section 7.4.4 following may be applicable.

The following diagram depicts a two-point Voice Grade service connecting two customer designated premises (CDP) located 15 miles apart.



Applicable rate elements are:

- Channel Terminations (1 applicable per CDP)
- Channel Performance (1 applicable per CDP)
- Channel Mileage (1 Channel Mileage, Per Mileage Section charge).

39519

ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

ORIGINAL

7.3 Service Configurations (Cont'd)

7.3.2 Multipoint Service

Multipoint service connects three or more customer designated premises through one or more Telephone Company hubs. Only certain types of Special Access Service are provided as multipoint service. These are so designated in the descriptions for the appropriate channel.

The channel between hubs (i.e., bridging locations) on a multipoint service is a mid-link. There is no limitation on the number of mid-links available with a multipoint service. However, when more than three mid-links in tandem are provided the quality of the overall service may be degraded.

Multipoint service utilizing a customized technical specifications package, as set forth in Section 7.1.4 preceding, will be provided when technically possible. If the Telephone Company determines that the requested characteristics for a multipoint service are not compatible, the customer will be advised and given the opportunity to change the order.

When ordering, the customer will specify the desired bridging hub(s). The NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 4 identifies serving wire centers, hub locations and the type of bridging functions available.

Applicable Rate Elements are:

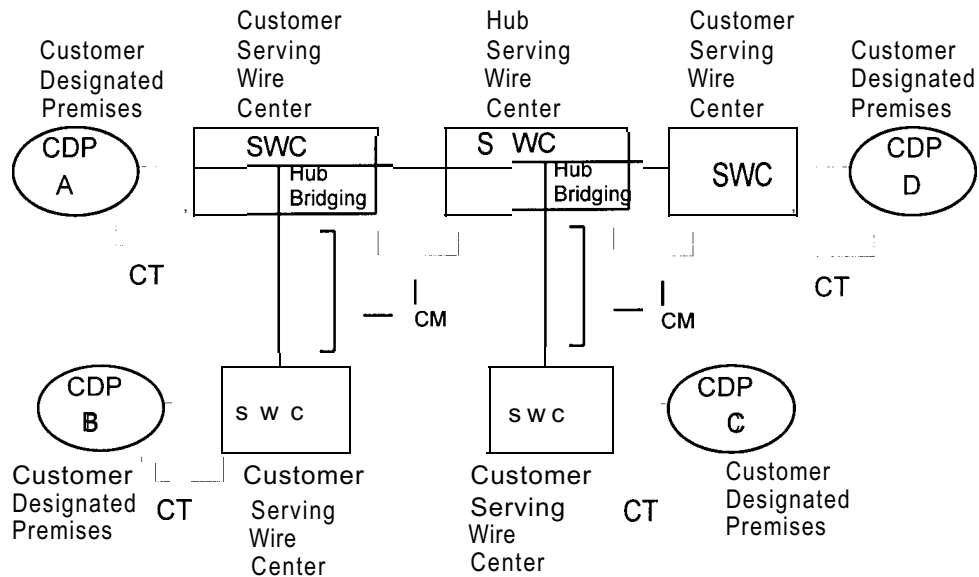
- Channel Terminations (one per customer designated premises)
Channel Performance (one per Channel Termination)
- Channel Mileage (as applicable between the serving wire center for each customer designated premises and the hub and between hubs).
- Additional Optional Features and Functions (when applicable).

59519

ACCESS SERVICE**7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)****7.3 Service Configurations (Cont'd)****7.3.2 Multinoint Service (Cont'd)**

In addition, the Special Access Surcharge, as set forth in Section 7.4.4 following, may be applicable.

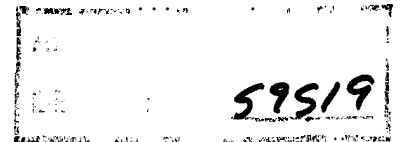
Example: Voice Grade multinoint service connecting four customer designated premises (CDP) via two customer specified bridging hubs.



CT ■ Channel Termination
CM ■ Channel Mileage

Applicable rate elements are:

- Channel Terminations (4 applicable)
- Channel Performance (4 applicable)
- Channel Mileage (4 Channel Mileage, Per Mileage Section charges)
- Bridging Optional Feature (6 applicable, i.e., each bridge port)



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

7.4 Rate Regulations

This section contains the specific regulations governing the rates and charges that apply for Special Access.

7.4.1 Application of Rates and Charges

(A) Nonrecurring Charges

Nonrecurring Charges apply to each installation of service as a one time charge. Changes to existing services other than administrative changes described in Section 6.7.1 will be treated as a discontinuance of the existing service and an installation of a new service.

If an additional leg is added to an existing multipoint service, nonrecurring charges will only apply to the additional termination.

Nonrecurring charges apply for each Channel Termination installed and are set forth in Section 12.2.3.

(B) Recurring Charges

Recurring charges apply to the ongoing provision of Special Access Service to the customer.

Monthly rates are recurring rates that apply each month or fraction thereof that a Special Access Service is provided. For billing purposes, each month is considered to have 30 days.

7.4.2 Minimum Periods

The minimum service period for all services except part-time Program Audio is one month. Part-time Program Audio services will be provided at minimum periods of one continuous 24-hour period, not limited to a calendar day.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

7.4.3 Mileage Measurement

The mileage, where applicable, to be used to determine the monthly rate for the Channel Mileage is calculated on the airline distance between the locations involved, i.e., the serving wire centers associated with two customer designated premises, a serving wire center associated with a customer designated premises and a Telephone Company hub, two Telephone Company hubs or, the serving wire center associated with a customer designated premises and the WATS serving office. The serving wire center associated with a customer designated premises is the serving wire center from which this customer designated premises would normally obtain dial tone.

Mileage charges, where applicable, are shown in Section 12.2.3. To determine the rate to be billed, first compute the mileage using the V&H coordinates method, as set forth in the NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 4, then multiply the resulting number of miles by the Channel Mileage Facility per mile rate, and add the Channel Mileage Termination Rate for each termination. When the calculation results in a fraction of a mile, always round up to the next whole mile before determining the mileage and applying the rates.

When hubs are involved, mileage is computed and rates applied separately for each section of the Channel Mileage, i.e., customer designated premises serving wire center to hub, hub to hub and/or hub to customer designated premises serving wire center. However, when any service is routed through a hub for purposes other than customer specified bridging or multiplexing (e.g., the Telephone Company chooses to so route for test access purposes), rates will be applied only to the distance calculated between the serving wire centers associated with the customer designated premises.

59519

ORIGINAL

7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

(A) General

(B) Exemption of Special Access Service

- (1) an open-end termination in a Telephone Company switch to an FX line, including CCSA and CCSA-equivalent ONALs, or
- (2) an analog channel termination that is used for radio or television program transmission, or
- (3) a termination used for TELEX service, or

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

7.4.4 Surcharge for Special Access Service (Cont'd)

(B) Exemption of Special Access Service (Cont'd)

- (4) a termination that by the nature of its operating characteristics could not make use of Telephone Company common lines such as, terminations which are restricted through hardware or software, or
- (5) a termination that interconnects either directly or indirectly to the local exchange network where the usage is subject to Carrier Common Line Charges, or
- (6) a termination that the customer certifies to the Telephone Company is not connected to a PBX or other device which interconnects the Special Access Service to a local exchange subscriber line.

(C) Exemption Certification

- (1) Special Access Services which are terminated as set forth in Section 7.4.4(B) preceding will be exempted from the Special Access Surcharge if the customer provides the Telephone Company with written exemption certification. The certification may be provided to the Telephone Company (1) at the time the Special Access Service is ordered or installed; (2) at such time as the service is reterminated to a device which does not interconnect to the service to local exchange facilities, or (3) at such time as the service becomes associated with a Switched Access Service that is subject to Carrier Common Line Charges.

DEC 1 1995 59519

ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

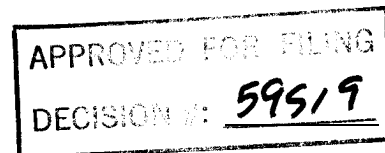
7.4.4 Surcharge for Special Access Service (Cont'd)

(C) Exemption Certification (Cont'd)

- (2) The exemption certification is to be provided by the customer ordering the service. The certification must be signed by the customer or authorized representative and include the category of exemption, as set forth in Section 7.4.4(B) preceding, for each termination, and the date which the exemption is effective.
- (3) The customer shall also notify the Telephone Company when an exempted Special Access Service is changed or reterminated such that the exemption is no longer applicable.
- (4) The Telephone Company will work cooperatively with the customer to resolve any questions regarding the exemption certification. In addition, the Telephone Company may withhold exemption of the service until the questions are resolved.

(D) Application of Surcharge

- (1) The Telephone Company will bill the appropriate Special Access Surcharge to the ordering customer for each intrastate Special Access Service installed unless exemption certification is provided as set forth in Section 7.4.4 preceding. In the case of multipoint Special Access Services, one Special Access Surcharge will apply for each termination of a Special Access Channel at an end user's premises.



ACCESS SERVICE

7. **Special Access Service** (Cont'd)

ORIGINAL

7.4 **Rate Renulations** (Cont'd)

7.4.4 **Surcharge for Special Access Service** (Cont'd)

(D) **Application of Surcharge** (Cont'd)

- (2) If a written certification is not received at the time the Special Access Service is obtained, the Surcharge will be applied. Exempt status will become effective on the certification date indicated by the customer, subject to the regulations set forth in (3) following.
- (3) The Telephone Company will cease billing the Special Access Surcharge when certification, is received. If the status of the Special Access Service was changed prior to receipt of the exemption certification, the Telephone Company will credit the customer's account not to exceed ninety (90) days, based on the effective date of the change as specified by the customer in the letter of certification.

7.4.5 **Mixed Use Analog and Digital High Canacitv Services**

Mixed use refers to a rate application applicable only when the customer orders High Capacity Special Access facilities between a customer designated premises and a Telephone Company hub where the Telephone Company performs multiplexing/de-multiplexing functions and the same customer then orders the derived channels as Special and Switched Access Services. If the customer has Switched Access Service between a customer designated premises and an end office that is multiplexed at a Telephone Company hub and subsequently orders the derived channels as Special and Switched Access Service, rates and charges will apply as if the service were ordered as mixed use.

59319

ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)7.4.5 Mixed Use Analog and Digital High Capacity Services (Cont'd)

Except as noted above, the High Capacity facility will be ordered, provided and rated as Special Access Service (i.e., channel Termination, Channel Mileage, as appropriate, and Multiplexing Arrangement). The nonrecurring charge that applies when the mixed use facility is installed will be the nonrecurring charge associated with the appropriate Special Access High Capacity Channel Termination.

Rating as Special Access will continue until such time as the customer chooses to use a portion of the available capacity for Switched Access Service. Individual service (i.e., Switched or Special Access) nonrecurring charges will not apply to the individual channels of the mixed use facility.

When Special Access Service is provided utilizing a channel of the mixed use facility to a hub, High Capacity rates and charges will apply for the facility to the hub, as set forth preceding, and individual service rates and charges will apply from the hub to the customer designated premises. The rates and charges that will apply to the portion from the hub to the customer designated premises will be dependent on the specific type of Special Access Service that is provided (e.g., Voice Grade, Telegraph, etc.). The applicable rates and charges will include a Channel termination and Channel Mileage, if applicable, Rates and charges for optional features and functions associated with the service, if any, will apply for the appropriate channel type.

As each individual channel is activated for Switched Access Service, the High Capacity Special Access Channel Termination, Channel Mileage, and Multiplexing rates will be reduced accordingly (e.g., 1/24th for a DS1 service, etc.).

59517

Table Top Telephone Company, Inc.

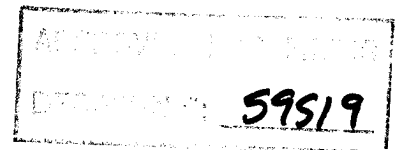
ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)7.4.5 Mixed Use Analog and Digital High Capacity Services (Cont'd)

Switched Access Service rates and charges, as set forth in Section 12.2.2 following, will apply for each channel that is used to provide a Switched Access Service. Additionally, the Switched Access Service Entrance Facility, Direct Trunked Transport, and Multiplexing charges, if applicable, will be reduced by multiplying their respective rates by the ratio of derived Switched Access Service channels to the total number of channels that can be derived.

The customer must place an order for each individual Switched or Special Access Service utilizing the Mixed Use Facilities and specify the channel assignment for each such service.



ACCESS SERVICE

8. Billing and Collection Services

The Telephone Company will provide the following services at the request of the I.C.

- (A) Recording Service
- (B) Billing Service

The rates shown in this tariff for Billing and Collection services are filed for information purposes only. The rates utilized in the provision of these services will be specified in a contractual arrangement between the Telephone Company and the carrier. The regulations specified in this tariff will be utilized as a basis for any Billing and Collection contract which may be developed.

8.1 Recording Service8.1.1 General Description

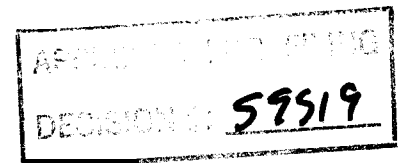
Recording Service is the recording of the details of an end user message for the customer.

The term "customer message" denotes a completed call originated by a customer's end user. A customer message begins when answer supervision from the premise of the ordering customer is received by Telephone Company recording equipment indicating that the called party has answered. A customer message ends when disconnect supervision is received by Telephone Company recording equipment from either the premise of the ordering customer or the customer end user premises from which the call originated.

A description of each Recording Service rate element follows.

(A) Recording

Recording is the entering on magnetic tape or other acceptable media the details of customer messages originated through Switched Access Service. Recording is provided 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The rate is applied based on each message recorded and is applied to both Message Telephone Service and WATS services.



ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

8. Billing and Collection Services (Cont'd)

8.1 Recording Service (Cont'd)

8.1.1 General Description (Cont'd)

(B) Assembling and Editing

Assembling and Editing is the aggregation of the recorded customer message detail to create individual messages and verify that the data necessary for rating is present. This rate is applied whenever the customer orders Recording Service or when the customer provides recorded detail which must be converted to the Telephone Company's standard format prior to rating.

(C) Provision of Message Detail

Provision of Message Detail is the provision of recorded, assembled and edited message detail to the customer. The information provided will be sorted by end user telephone number and include name and address information so the customer has sufficient detail for billing their end users. Except for lost or damaged records, the recorded detail will be available to the customer not more than five business days after the date all the detail requested by the customer was processed by the Telephone Company. The Telephone Company will provide this information on magnetic tape to the customer. The charge for each magnetic tape utilized will apply.

Where available and when requested by the customer, the assembled and edited customer message detail will be data transmitted to the customer at the appropriate charge for data transmission.

8.1.2 Undertaking of the Telephone Company

- (A) The Telephone Company will provide Recording Service in its, operating territory. The minimum territory for which the Telephone Company will provide this service in all offices

595/9

ACCESS SERVICE

8. Billing and Collection Services (Cont'd)8.1 Recording Service (Cont'd)8.1.2 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

(A) (Cont'd)

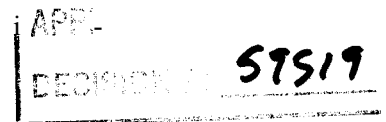
where the customer has ordered Switched Access Service.

(B) The Telephone Company will record all customer messages carried over Feature Group C Switched Access Service. The recording equipment will be provided at locations selected by the Telephone Company. Assembly and editing will be performed on all messages recorded during the billing period established by the Telephone Company. Except as set forth in 8.1.2(F) and 8.1.3 following, recorded message detail from previous billing periods will not be recovered and made available to the customer.

(C) A standard format for the provision of the recorded message detail will be established by the Telephone Company and provided to the customer. If, in the course of Telephone Company business, it is necessary to change the format, the Telephone Company will notify the customer six months prior to the change.

(D) Sorting, as described in the Provision of Message Detail rate element, will be provided to the customer contingent on the customer furnishing the Telephone Company with any additional information which may be needed in order to perform these services.

(E) At the request of a customer, magnetic tapes containing the recorded message details will be provided to the customer as part of Recording Service. The Telephone Company will supply the magnetic tapes at the rate described in Section 12.2.4(D). Unless specified otherwise by the customer, the magnetic tapes will be sent to the customer via first class mail.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

8. Billinp and Collection Service (Cont'd)

8.1 Recording Service (Cont'd)

8.1.2 Undertaking. of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

(E) (Cont'd)

However, the customer may pick up the magnetic tapes at a location designated by the Telephone Company.

(F) The Telephone Company will retain message detail for forty-five days from the date the detail was initially made available to the customer. At the customer's request, within the forty-five day period, the Telephone Company will provide previously recorded and provided message detail to the customer. All applicable charges will apply for the provision of this service as if the information was being provided for the first time.

(G) If customer message detail is data transmitted to a customer location, the rate for Data Transmission described in Section 12.2.4(H) will apply.

8.1.3 Liabilitv of the Telenhone Comuanv

(A) Any liability described here is in addition to the liability described in Section 2.1.3.

(B) If customer message detail is not available because the Telephone Company lost or damaged tapes or incurred recording system outages, the Telephone Company will estimate the volume of lost customer messages and associated revenue based on previously known values. This estimated customer message volume will be included along with the customer message detail provided to the customer and/or provided for Rating Service. Appropriate credit adjustments will be made to the customer amounts due to account

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

8. Billing and Collection Service (Cont'd)8.1 Recording Service (Cont'd)8.1.3 Liability of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

for the customer's unbillable revenue. The Company's liability is limited to the granting of a corresponding credit adjustment to the customer amount due to account for the unbillable revenue.

(C) When the Telephone Company, due to error or omission, provides incomplete data to a customer, the Telephone Company will make every reasonable effort to recover the data at no additional charge. Such request to recover the data must be made within 30 days from the date the details were initially made available to the customer. If the data cannot be recovered, the extent of the Telephone Company's liability for damages shall be limited as set forth in (B) preceding.

(D) In the absence of willful misconduct, no liability for damages to the customer or other person other than as set forth in (B) and (C) preceding shall be assumed by the Telephone Company.

8.1.4 Obligations of the Customer

(A) The customer shall order Recording Service from the Telephone Company. No charges apply for the processing of an order except as described in Section 8.1.5 for minimum periods and minimum monthly charges.

The customer shall order Recording Service at least one month prior to the date when the customer message detail is to be recorded.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

8. Billing and Collection Service (Cont'd)

8.1 Recording Service (Cont'd)

8.1.4 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

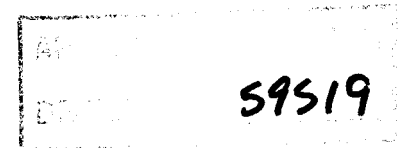
- (B) The customer shall order Provision of Message Detail at least one month prior to the period when it wishes to receive the recorded message detail. If a change in the method of provision of recorded customer message detail is requested, the Telephone Company will make its best effort to accommodate the request within one month of receiving written notification from the customer.
- (C) The premises of the ordering customer shall provide the signals necessary to properly operate the Telephone Company's automatic message accounting equipment used to perform the detail recordings.

8.1.5 Pavment Arrangements and Audit Provision

(A) Audit Provision

With a minimum of two weeks written notice to the Telephone Company, the customer shall have the right to audit, during normal business hours and at reasonable intervals as determined by the Telephone Company, all records and accounts which contain information concerning the recording of messages for which amounts may be payable to the customer. Adjustments shall be made by the proper party to compensate for any errors disclosed by the audit.

All information reviewed by the customer is confidential and is not to be distributed, provided or disclosed in any form to anyone not involved in the audit, nor is such information to be used for any other purpose.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

8. Billing and Collection Service (Cont'd)8.1 Recording Service (Cont'd)8.1.5 Pavment Arrangements and Audit Provision (Cont'd)(B) Minimum Period and Minimum Monthly Charge

The minimum period for which Recording Service is provided and for which charges apply is one month.

The minimum monthly charges are the charges for each rate element ordered by the customer for a 30 day period. If service is terminated prior to the completion of the initial month of service, the Telephone Company will estimate the minimum charge for each rate element using the most recent data available. Actual data for the period service was provided will be utilized to determine an amount per day. The amount per day will be multiplied by 30 to determine the minimum charge.

(C) Cancellation of an Order for Service

A customer may cancel an order for Recording Service on any date prior to the service date without incurring cancellation charges. If verbal notice of the cancellation is given, the verbal notice must be followed by written confirmation within 10 days. The service date for Recording Service is the date the customer requests that recording start. Minimum monthly charges as described in Section 8.1.5(B) apply if service is canceled on or after the service date. No other cancellation charges apply.

(D) Changes to Orders for Service

When a customer requests non-material changes to a pending order for Recording Service, the requested change will be made to the existing order. Non-material changes which will be accommodated under an existing order include changes to customer name, address, and the location where Recording Service output will be provided.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

8. Billing and Collection Service (Cont'd)

8.1 Recording Service (Cont'd)

8.1.5 Payment Arrangements and Audit Provision (Cont'd)

(D) Changes to Orders for Service (Cont'd)

If the existing order must be canceled due to material changes, and a new order issued, all minimum monthly charges will apply to the canceled order.

8.2 Billing Service

8.2.1 General Description

Billing Service consists of the rating of customer messages, the billing and collection of customer charges to end users and maintenance of the end user files and software modifications necessary to provide these services. A description of each Billing Service rate element follows.

(A) Rating Service

Rating Service is a charge per message for transforming the recorded, assembled and edited end user message details into rated messages in preparation for billing. Rating will be performed based on the customer provided schedule of rates for both Message Telephone Service and WATS service. Upon completion, rated messages will be provided to the customer for billing unless the customer orders Bill Processing Service from the Telephone Company. Rated messages are ready for input to the Bill Processing Service of the Telephone Company.

57519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

8. Billing and Collection Service (Cont'd)8.2 Billing Service (Cont'd)8.2.1 General Description (Cont'd)(B) Bill Processing Service

- (1) Bill Processing Service is a charge per message for the preparation and mailing of bills, and collection of amounts due from end users for their use of the customer's service.
- (2) If a contractual arrangement can be mutually agreed upon, the Telephone Company will purchase from the customer the accounts receivable that arise from bills rendered by the Telephone Company to that customer's end users. If arrangements cannot be agreed on, the Telephone Company will act as billing agent in the provision of Bill Processing Service.
- (3) Subject to procedures established by the customer, the Telephone Company will answer end user questions about charges billed for customer services, apply credits and adjustments to end user accounts and review customer messages removed from an end user's bill.
- (4) Treatment of accounts is also provided as a part of this rate element. Treatment of accounts is the forwarding of notices to the end user of delinquent or unpaid end user accounts, posting of credits and adjustments.

(C) Special Billing Service

When Bill Processing Service is provided where the bill cannot be included with the monthly bill for local service, a charge for Special Billing Service also applies. This situation

39519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

8. Billing and Collection Services (Cont'd)8.2 Billing Service (Cont'd)8.2.1 General Description (Cont'd)(C) Special Billing Service (Cont'd)

occurs when credit card charges are not associated with an end user common line or when the billing is performed for a dedicated facility such as a Special Access Service or a WATS Access Line.

(D) Data Transmission

Data Transmission charges apply for each message received or transmitted from or to another exchange telephone company for the purpose of billing the end user.

(E) Provision of Sample Message Data

Provision of Sample Message Data, when requested by the customer, will be provided at the rate described for each message provided. This rate element is utilized in the provision of CMDS data if requested. If, at the request of the customer, the sample information is provided on magnetic tape, the charge for each magnetic tape utilized will apply.

(F) Program Development

Program Development charges will apply when changes requested by the customer must be made in the rating program of the Telephone Company in order to provide Rating Service. If requested, the company will estimate the charges for making the required changes prior to accepting an order from the customer authorizing the changes. The time incurred in preparing the estimate will be billed to the customer at the established hourly rate.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

8. Billing and Collection Services (Cont'd)8.2 Billing Service (Cont'd)8.2.1 General Description (Cont'd)(G) Message-Billed Service

The Message-Billed Service charge per bill rendered applies each month that one or more messages or related rate elements are billed to an end user. When both interstate and state customer messages are billed by the Telephone Company to the end user on the same bill, the Message Billed Service charge times 0.5 applies each month. When more than one copy of the end user bill is provided to the end user, the Message-Billed Service charge applies for each additional copy of the end user bill provided.

8.2.2 Undertaking of the Telephone Company(A) General

The minimum territory for which the Telephone Company will provide Billing Service is each individual exchange area in its operating territory.

(B) Rating Service

- (1) When Rating Service is ordered by a customer, the Telephone Company will process all of the customer messages it possesses.
- (2) The Telephone Company will provide Rating Service only for customer sent paid messages originating or recorded within the operating territory of the Telephone Company or received collect messages which must be processed prior to billing. The customer messages which the Telephone Company will process may be customer messages from Recording Service as set forth in 8.1 preceding or, other customer messages which are chargeable in accordance with the rate schedule furnished by the customer.

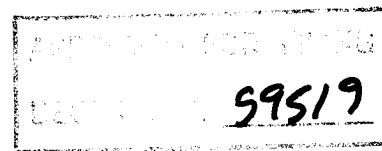
59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

8. Billing and Collection Services (Cont'd)8.2 Billing Service (Cont'd)8.2.2 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)(B) Rating Service (Cont'd)

- (3) A record of customer call detail is required to provide Rating Service. When a customer subscribes to Recording Service and Assembling and Editing, recorded details may be used as the input. When the customer provides the call details, the records must be in the standard format established by the Telephone Company and delivered to the location specified by the Telephone Company. The charges for Data Transmission will apply if the customer data-transmits its call details to the Telephone Company. If the customer provided records must be converted by the Telephone Company to the standard format, and the Telephone Company agrees to make the conversion, the Program Development charges apply for the hours required to design, develop, test and maintain the necessary programs. When the customer provided records must be converted, the Assembling and Editing charge, described in Section 8.1, applies in addition to all other charges. The Telephone Company will provide to the customer the precise details of the required standard format. If, in the course of Telephone Company business, it is necessary to change the standard format, the Telephone Company will notify the customer six months prior to the change. If, due to customer error, customer provided call details must be reprocessed, all appropriate charges will apply.
- (4) The Telephone Company will develop the customer's schedule of rates into a rating program. Program Development charges apply for the hours required to design, develop, test and maintain the necessary programs.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

8. Billing and Collection Services (Cont'd)

8.2 Billing Service (Cont'd)

8.2.2 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

(B) Rating Service (Cont'd)

- (5) Upon acceptance by the Telephone Company of an order for Rating Service, the Telephone Company will determine the period of time to implement such service on an individual order basis.
- (6) Changes to the Telephone Company billing programs necessary to properly apply the customers rates will normally be implemented within 30 days after receipt of an order for service from the customer. If the Telephone Company determines that it will be unable to implement the changes within 30 days, the customer will be notified of the conditions and period of time required. If any message detail must be reprocessed in order to apply the customer's rate changes, the appropriate Rating Service charges will apply.
- (7) Where the Telephone Company has rated customer messages which are to be billed to an end user by another Exchange Telephone Company, the Telephone Company will transmit the data to a location specified by the customer, Applicable Data Transmission charges and, if requested by the customer, magnetic tape charges will apply.
- (8) Where the rates for the customer's services have been implemented under an accounting order pending final approval from a regulatory agency, the Telephone Company will, upon written request from the IC, keep such records as may be required to make any adjustments to the end user accounts as may be ordered by the regulatory agency. The charges for such service will be determined on an individual case basis.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

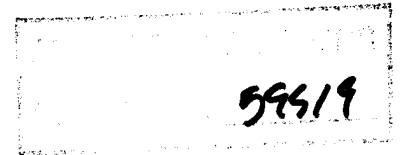
8. Billing and Collection Services (Cont'd)8.2 Billing Service (Cont'd)8.2.2 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)(B) Rating Service (Cont'd)

- (9) If the customer requests that the Telephone Company furnish rated message detail rather than ordering Bill Processing Service, the data will be provided in a format similar to that used by the Telephone Company as input to Bill Processing Service unless the customer has also ordered the Provision of Message Detail described in Section 8.1.

Program Development charges apply for the hours required to design, develop, test and maintain the necessary programs to provide this service.

(C) Bill Processing Service

- (1) When Bill Processing Service is ordered by a customer, the Telephone Company will establish and maintain end user accounts and prepare and render bills for all customer messages, and related rate elements it possesses.
- (2) The Telephone Company will not render bills under this tariff for the provision and/or delivery of telegrams, flowers, gifts, wine or other like services that a customer offers to his end users.
- (3) Rated customer messages are required to provide Bill Processing Service. If the customer subscribes to Rating Service, the rated messages may be used as the input.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

8. Billing and Collection Services (Cont'd)

8.2 Billing Service (Cont'd)

8.2.2 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

(C) Bill Processing Service (Cont'd)

(3) (Cont'd)

If the customer provides the rated messages, those messages must be in the standard format established by the Telephone Company and delivered to the location specified by the Telephone Company. If the Telephone Company must convert customer provided messages to the standard format, all applicable program development charges will apply.

- (4) The Telephone Company will accept customer gift certificates for payment from end users if the customer agrees in writing to redeem all such gift certificates. The format of the gift certificate must be acceptable to the Telephone Company.
- (5) Unbillable messages will be handled in accordance with instructions that have been mutually determined by the Telephone Company and the customer.
- (6) The Telephone Company will make adjustments to end user balances as authorized by customer-approved procedures or the specific instruction of the customer.
- (7) The customer agrees to permit the Telephone Company to determine and collect customer service deposits from all customer's end users in accordance with the Telephone Company's deposit regulations. The customer will notify its end users through its tariffs or other means that the Telephone Company will determine and collect customer service deposits.

39519

ACCESS SERVICE

8. Billing and Collection Services (Cont'd)

ORIGINAL

8.2 Billing Service (Cont'd)

8.2.3 Liability of the Telephone Company

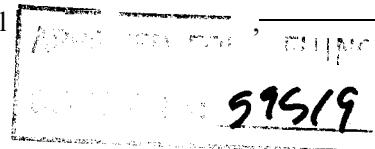
(A) Rating Service and Bill Processinn Service

- (1) If message detail recorded by the Telephone Company or provided by the customer is lost through the negligence of the Telephone Company and cannot be replaced or re-covered, the necessary information will be estimated as set forth in Section 8.1.3(B).
- (2) Errors in end user billing, when identified, will be corrected within sixty days. End user billing will be corrected for a retroactive period not to exceed three years from the date the error is discovered.
- (3) In the absence of willful misconduct, the Telephone Company shall have no liability other than that described in (1) and (2) above.

8.2.4 Obligation of the Customer

(A) Rating Service and Bill Processing: Service

- (1) The customer shall be responsible for collecting all balances due from end users that existed prior to ordering Bill Processing Service.
- (2) Rating Service and Bill Processing Service must be ordered for renewable one year periods. Six months, prior to the end of each one year period, the customer must provide written notice if service is to be discontinued at the end of the period. If notification is not received, the Telephone Company will automatically extend the services for another year and notify the customer that service has been extended. The rates which apply will be those in effect during the period when service is provided. These rates will not necessarily be the same as those in effect at the time service was ordered.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

8. Billing and Collection Service (Cont'd)

8.2 Billing Service (Cont'd)

8.2.4 Obligation of the Customer (Cont'd)

(A) Rating Service and Bill Processing Service (Cont'd)

- (3) When Rating Service is ordered, the customer shall furnish the Telephone Company an estimate of the number of messages to be rated monthly.

When Bill Processing Service is ordered, the customer shall furnish the Telephone Company an estimate of the number of messages for which billing is to be provided each month.

- (4) The customer shall furnish all information necessary for the Telephone Company to provide the Bill Processing Service including a statement which identifies all taxes which should be applied to the customer's services.
- (5) The customer shall furnish a written schedule of its rates and charges in sufficient time to allow the Telephone Company to establish a rating program. The interval required to establish a rating program must be mutually agreeable to the Telephone Company and the customer.
- (6) When the customer orders Bill Processing Service, the Telephone Company will be provided written instructions for the handling of end user questions about bills.

Credit adjustments to end user accounts will be made subject to the written procedures provided by the customer or specific instructions of the customer which identify the date and amount of the message to be credited.

59519

ORIGINAL

8.2 Billing Service (Cont'd)

(A) Audit Provisions

(B) Minimum Period

If the rates for billing service are increased during the period for which service is ordered, the customer may, upon 30 days written notice to the Telephone Company, cancel service effective on the day billing service rates change without incurring cancellation charges. If timely notice of cancellation is not received, the existing minimum period will not be effected by the rate change.

A customer may cancel an order for Billing Service on any date prior to the service date. If verbal notice of the cancellation is given, the verbal notice must be followed by written confirmation within ten (10) days. The service date for Billing Service is the date the customer requests that the service start. A charge equal to all program development costs and any nonrecoverable capital costs incurred by the Telephone Company will apply to the customer.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

8. Billing and Collection Service (Cont'd)8.2 Billing Service (Cont'd)8.2.5 Pavment Arrangements and Audit Provisions (Cont'd)(D) Changes to Special Orders

When a customer requests changes to a pending order for Billing Service, and the change can be accommodated by the Telephone Company, the requested change will be made. A charge equal to any costs incurred by the Telephone Company because of the change will apply.

8.2.6 Rate Regulations

- (A) When message detail is entered on a data file or magnetic tape to be provided to a customer, the per tape charge applies for each data file or tape prepared and the per record charge applies for each record processed. Each message is considered a record.
- (B) The basic per hour rate and the premium per hour rate for program development is for the use of one hour of one programmer's time. Premium rates apply when program development is performed outside normally scheduled working hours.

The Telephone Company will keep a count of the hours and fractional hours used to provide program development. The hours for each service ordered will be summed and then rounded to the nearest hour with a minimum charge of one hour. The customer will be billed in accordance with these records.

- (C) The rates charged for the services provided under this tariff will be those in effect at the time service is provided.

57519

ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

9. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services

In this section, normally scheduled working hours are an employee's scheduled work period on any given business day which totals eight (8) hours.

9.1 Additional Engineering

Additional Engineering will be provided by the Telephone Company at the request of the customer when:

- (A) A customer requests additional technical information after the Telephone Company has already provided the technical information normally included on the Design Layout Report (DLR) as set forth in Sections 6.5.7 and 7.1.2 preceding.
- (B) Additional engineering time is incurred by the Telephone Company to engineer a customer's request for a customized service as set forth in 7.2 preceding.

The Telephone Company will notify the customer that additional engineering charges will apply before any additional engineering is undertaken.

9.1.1 Charges for Additional Engineering

The charges for additional Engineering are as shown in Section 12.2.5(A).

9.2 Additional Labor

Additional labor is that labor requested by the customer on a given service and agreed to by the Telephone Company. The Telephone Company will notify the customer that additional labor charges will apply before any additional labor is undertaken. Additional labor charges apply to the services described in Sections 9.2.1 through 9.2.6.

9.2.1 Overtime Installation

Overtime installation is that Telephone Company installation effort outside of normally scheduled working hours.

39519

ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

9. Additional **Engineering**, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

9.2 Additional Labor (Cont'd)

9.2.2 Overtime Repair

Overtime repair is that Telephone Company maintenance effort performed outside of normally scheduled working hours.

9.2.3 Stand by

Stand by includes all time in excess of one-half (1/2) hour during which Telephone Company personnel stand by to make installation acceptance tests or cooperative tests with a customer.

9.2.4 Testing and Maintenance with Other Telephone Companies

Additional labor charges apply for additional testing, maintenance or repair of facilities which connect to facilities of other telephone companies. This is in addition to the normal effort required to test, maintain or repair facilities provided solely by the Telephone Company.

9.2.5 Testing Services

Testing Services other than those described in other parts of this tariff will be provided at the hourly rates described if requested by the customer. Testing will be provided subject to the availability of equipment and qualified personnel.

9.2.6 Other Labor

Other labor is that additional labor incurred to accommodate a specific customer request that involves labor which is not covered by any other section of this tariff. It also covers additional labor necessary to meet customer requests as described in Section 5.

59519

ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

9. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

9.2 Additional Labor (Cont'd)

9.2.7 Charges for Additional Labor

The charges for additional labor are shown in Section 12.2.5(B).

9.3 Miscellaneous Services

9.3.1 Maintenance of Service

(A) When a customer reports a trouble to the Telephone Company for clearance and the trouble is not in the Telephone Company's facilities, the customer shall be responsible for payment of a Maintenance of Service charge for the period of time from when Telephone Company personnel are dispatched to the customer's premises to when the work is completed.

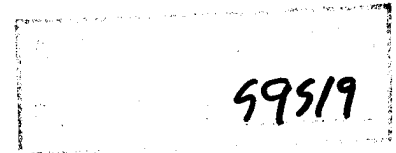
(B) The charges for Maintenance of Service are shown in Section 12.2.5(C).

9.3.2 Programming Services

(A) Programming charges apply when a request by a customer for information concerning the access services provided to the customer result in the creation of new computer software or the modification of existing software in order to provide the requested information.

The Telephone Company will notify the customer that additional programming charges will apply before any additional programming is undertaken.

(B) The charges for Programming Service are shown in Section 12.2.5(D).



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

9. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)9.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)9.3.3 Presubscription

Pursuant to the Federal Communications Commission's Memorandum Opinion and Order, CC Docket No. 83-1145, Phase I, adopted May 31, 1985, and released June 12, 1985, the Allocation Plan, outlined in Appendix B of this Order, will be available for inspection in the Public Reference Room of the Tariff Division at the Federal Communications Commission's Washington D.C. location or may be obtained from the Commission's commercial contractor.

- (A) Presubscription is the process by which end user customers may select and designate to the Telephone Company an IC to access, without an access code, intrastate calls. This IC is referred to as the end user's predesignated IC. An end user must predesignate an IC for both **interLATA** and **intraLATA** calls. The IC may be the same for both.

(C)
(N)
|
(N)

- (B) On the effective date of this tariff, all existing end users have access to intrastate **MTS/WATS**. The Telephone Company will notify end users in their particular area no later than 85 days prior to conversion to Feature Group D in a serving end office, except as noted in Section 9.4 following. The notification will include the names of all **ICs** wishing to participate in the **presubscription** process. This notification will be sent via U.S. Mail to each end user of record served by the end office to be converted.

- (C) End users may select one of the following options at no charge:

- indicate a primary **interLATA** and **intraLATA** IC for all of its lines
- indicate a different **interLATA** and **intraLATA** IC for each of its lines

(C)
|
(C)

APPROVED FOR FILING

DECISION #: N/A

Only one IC may be selected for all of its lines, or lines terminating in the same hunt group.

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

9. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)9.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)9.3.3 Presubscription (Cont'd)

(C) (Cont'd)

End users may designate that they do not want to presubscribe to any IC. The end user must arrange this designation by directly notifying the Telephone Company's business office. This choice will require the end user to dial an access code (10XXX) for all intrastate interLATA and intraLATA toll calls.

(C)

After the end user's initial selection of a predesignated IC or the designation that they do not want to presubscribe to any IC, for any change in selection after conversion to equal access in the serving end office, a nonrecurring charge, as set forth in Section 12.2.5(E)(1) following applies.

(C)

- (D) Except as noted in Section 9.4 following, end users not responding to the initial notification will be sent a second notification for the selection of a predesignated IC no earlier than 40 days prior to or no later than 90 days after the conversion to equal access in a serving end office. This second notification will indicate the primary IC that has been assigned to them for interLATA and intraLATA calls if they fail to respond to the second notification.

(C)

(C)

After the allocation process has been completed, end users assigned to an IC via the allocation process may change their IC one time within six months after conversion to equal access in the serving end office at no charge except as noted in Section 9.4 following.

Following the six month period after conversion to equal access for any change in selection, a nonrecurring charge as set forth in Section 12.2.5(E)(1) following applies, except as noted in Section 9.4 following.

(C)

APPROVED FOR FILING

DECISION #: N/A

ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

9. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)9.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)9.3.3 Presubscription Cont'd)

- (E) When an end user indicates more than one IC selection each for intraLATA or interLATA calls on the return notification, or returns an illegible return notification, the Telephone Company will contact the end user for clarification. If the end user indicates an IC selection on the return notification that does not match with information provided by an IC and both notifications indicate the same authorization date, the end user's notification takes precedence and the Telephone Company will process the end user's selection. In the event that two or more ICs provide to the Telephone Company notifications with the same authorization date and neither notification has been processed, the Telephone Company will contact the end user for clarification. A list of these customers in conflict must be sent to the affected IC by the Telephone Company. (C)

In the event that two or more ICs have provided to the Telephone Company notifications with the same authorization date(s), and one IC notification has already been processed by the Telephone Company, those IC notifications not yet processed would be returned to the ICs.

- (F) New end users who are served by end offices equipped with Feature Group D will be asked to **presubscribe** to an IC for interLATA and intraLATA calls at the time they place an order with the Telephone Company for Telephone Exchange Service. They may select either of the following options. There will be no charge for this initial selection. (C)

- designate a primary interLATA and intraLATA IC for all of its lines (C)
- designate a different interLATA and intraLATA IC for each of its lines (C)

APPROVED FOR FILING
DECISION #: N/A

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

9. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)9.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)9.3.3 Presubscription Cont'd)

(F) (Cont'd)

Only one IC may be selected for **interLATA** and one for **intraLATA** for each individual line, or lines terminating in the same hunt group. Subsequent to the installation of Telephone Exchange Service and after the end user's initial selection of a predesignated IC, for any change in selection, a nonrecurring charge, as set forth in **Section 12.2.5(E)(1)** following applies. (C)

(G) If the new end user fails to designate an IC as its predesignated IC prior to the date of installation of Telephone Exchange Service, the Telephone Company will (1) allocate the end user to an IC based upon current **presubscription** ratios, (2) require the end user to dial an access code **(10XXX)** for all intrastate **interLATA** and **intraLATA** toll calls, or (3) block the end user from intrastate **interLATA** and **intraLATA** toll calling. The end user will be notified which option will be applied if they fail to **presubscribe** to an IC. An allocated or blocked end user may designate another, or initial, IC as its predesignated IC one time at no charge, if it is requested within six months after the installation of Telephone Exchange Service. (C)

For any change in selection after 6 months from the installation of Telephone Exchange Service, a nonrecurring charge, as set forth in **Section 12.2.5(E)(1)** following applies. (C)

(H) If an IC elects to discontinue its Feature Group D Service offering prior to or within 2 years of the conversion, the IC will notify the Telephone Company of the cancellation. The IC will also notify all end users which selected them that they are canceling their service and that they should contact the Telephone Company to select a new primary IC.

APPROVED FOR FILING

DECISION #: N/A

ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

9. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)9.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)9.3.3 Presubscription (Cont'd)

(H) (Cont'd)

The IC will also inform the end user that it will pay the presubscription change charge. The canceling IC will then be billed by the Telephone Company the appropriate charge for each end user for a period of two years from the discontinuance of Feature Group D service.

- (I) The presubscription charge is billed to the end user who is the subscriber to the Telephone Exchange Service. In the event an end user is incorrectly presubscribed due to misassignment on the part of the Telephone Company, no charge shall apply. In the event an end user is incorrectly presubscribed due to misassignment on the part of the IC, and the IC is unable to document such an assignment, the Telephone Company will apply the charge to the IC responsible for the misassignment of the end user and assign the end user to an IC of the end user's choice.

9.3.3.1 Unauthorized PIC Change

(N)

If an IC requests a Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC) change on behalf of a billed party (e.g., an end user or the designator of the PIC for a pay telephone), and the billed party subsequently denies requesting the change, and the IC is unable to substantiate the change with a letter of authorization signed by the billed party; then:

- The billed party will be reassigned to its previously selected IC. No charge will apply to the billed party for this reassignment.
- The Unauthorized **Presubscription** Change Charge as set forth in 12.2.5 (E)(2) will apply to the IC that requested the unauthorized PIC change. This charge is applied in addition to the \$5.00 PIC change charge.

(N)

APPROVED FOR FILING

DECISION #: N/A

ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

9. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

9.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

9.3.4 Blocking Services

Central office blocking service is offered only where technically feasible.

(A) Reserved for Future Use

(B) 900 Blocking Service

900 Service Access Restriction prevents access to the 900 network. When customers dial a 0+ or 1+ 900 pay-per-call number from a restricted telephone number, the 900 call is blocked.

Charges associated with 900 Service Access Restriction will be waived, on a one-time basis, to customers during the period from November 1, 1993 through December 31, 1993; and for customers who request a new line for a period of 60 days after the new line is installed.

Requests by customers to remove 900 Service Access Restriction must be submitted in writing to the Telephone Company.

59519

ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

9. **Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services** (Cont'd)

- ### 9.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

- ### 9.3.5 Bill Name and Address Information

Interexchange carriers, enhanced service providers, and independent service providers may request Billing Name and Address (BNA) information of the Telephone Company or the Telephone Company's contracted billing agent for a specifically stated Billed Telephone Number (BTN). This information is to be used for billing purposes only, per FCC Order 93-254, Docket 91-115.

The Telephone Company will provide this information on a per-request basis, using rates specified in Section 12.2.2(G). Information will be provided for all BTNs except those that are un-published or un-listed and are assigned to subscribers who have not provided written authorization for disclosure. BNA will be released for these BNA subscribers for third number billed, collect calls, 10XXX calls, and calling card calls.

Requests for BNA must be submitted in writing. BTN's must be listed in ascending numeric order. The request must be accompanied by: 1) carrier identification code, 2) specific BTN's for which BNA is requested, and 3) contact name and number for verification.

BNA will be provided in written form within a 2 week interval from receipt of the request.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

10. Special Construction

10.1 General

This section addresses special construction of Telephone Company facilities which are used to provide services offered under this tariff.

When special construction is required as described in Section 10.2 following, the provisions of this section apply in addition to regulations, rates, and charges set forth in other sections of this tariff.

Regulations and rates will be added to this tariff for each specific application of Special Construction. The customer will provide written authorization to the Telephone Company prior to the commencement of any Special Construction.

10.2 Conditions Requiring Special Construction

Special construction is required when suitable facilities are not available to meet a customer's order for service and one or more of the following conditions exist:

- The Telephone Company has no other requirement for the facilities constructed at the customer's request;
- The customer requests that service be furnished using a type of facility, or via a route, other than that which the Telephone Company would otherwise utilize in furnishing the requested service;
- The customer requests the construction of more facilities than are required to satisfy its order for service;
- The customer requests construction be expedited resulting in added cost to the Telephone Company; and/or
- The customer requests that temporary facilities be constructed until permanent facilities are available.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces

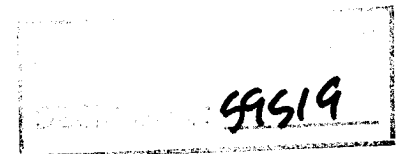
11.1 Local Transport Interface Groups

Ten Interface Groups are provided for terminating the Local Transport Entrance Facility at the customer's designated premises. Each Interface Group provides a specified premises interface (e.g., two-wire, four-wire, DS1, etc.). Where transmission facilities permit, and at the option of the customer, the Entrance Facility may be provided with optional features as set forth in Section 11.1.1 following.

As a result of the customer's access order and the type of Telephone Company transport facilities serving the customer designated premises, the need for signaling conversions or two-wire to four-wire conversions, or the need to terminate digital or high frequency facilities in channel bank equipment may require that Telephone Company equipment be placed at the customer designated premises. For example, if a voice frequency interface is ordered by the customer and the Telephone Company facilities serving the customer designated premises are digital, then Telephone Company channel bank equipment must be placed at the customer designated premises in order to provide the voice frequency interface ordered by the customer.

Interface Group 1 is provided with Type C Transmission Specifications, and Interface Groups 2 through 10 are provided with Type A or B Transmission Specifications, depending on the Feature Group and whether the Access Service is routed directly or through an access tandem. All Interface Groups are provided with Data Transmission Parameters.

Only certain premise's interfaces are available at the customer designated premises. The premises interfaces associated with the Interface Groups may vary among Feature Groups. The various premises interfaces which are available with the Interface Groups, and the Feature Groups with which they may be used, are set forth in Section 11.1.1 ,following.



Original

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)

11.1 Local Transport Interface Groups (Cont'd)

11.1.1 Interface Group 1

Interface Group 1, except as set forth in the following, provides two-wire voice frequency transmission at the point of termination at the customer's premises. The interface is capable of transmission of voice and associated telephone signals within the frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz.

Interface Group 1 is not provided in association with FGC and FGD when the first point of switching is an access tandem. In addition, Interface Group 1 is not provided in association with FGB, FGC or FGD when the first point of switching provides only four-wire terminations.

The transmission path between the point of termination at the customer designated premises and the first point of switching may be comprised of any form or configuration of plant capable of and typically used in the telecommunications industry for the transmission of voice and associated telephone signals within the frequency bandwidth of 300 to 3000 Hz.

59519

001

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)

11.1 Local Transort Interface Groups (Cont'd)

11.1.1 Interface Group 1 (Cont'd)

The interface is provided with loop supervisory signaling. When the interface is associated with FGA, such signaling will be loop start or ground start signaling. When the interface is associated with FGB, FGC, or FGD such signaling, except for two-way calling which is E&M signaling, will be reverse battery signaling.

11.1.2 Interface Group 2

Interface Group 2 provides four-wire voice frequency transmission at the point of termination at the customer designated premises. The interface is capable of transmission of voice and associated telephone signals within the frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz.

The transmission path between the point of termination at the customer designated premises and the customer's serving wire center may be comprised of any form or configuration of plant capable of and typically used in the telecommunications industry for the transmission of voice and associated telephone signals within the frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz.

The interface is provided with loop supervisory signaling. When the interface is associated with FGB, FGC or FGD, such signaling, except for two-way calling which is E&M signaling, will be reverse battery signaling.

11.1.3 Interface Group 3

Interface Group 3 provides group level analog transmission at the point of termination at the customer designated premises. The interface is capable of transmitting electrical signals between the

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

11. **Interface Groups. Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces** (Cont'd)

11.1 **Local Transport Interface Group** (Cont'd)

11.1.3 **Interface Group 3** (Cont'd)

frequencies of 60 to 108 kHz, with the capability to channelize up to 12 voice frequency transmission paths. Certain frequencies within the bandwidth of the Interface Group are reserved for Telephone Company use, e.g., pilot and carrier group alarm tones. Before the first point of switching, the Telephone Company will provide multiplex equipment to derive 12 transmission paths of frequency bandwidth approximately 300 to 3000 Hz.

The interface is provided with individual transmission path SF supervisory signaling.

11.1.4 **Interface Group 4**

Interface Group 4 provides supergroup level analog transmission at the point of termination at the customer designated premises. The interface is capable of transmitting electrical signals between the frequencies of 3 12 to 552 kHz, with the capability to channelize up to 60 voice frequency transmission paths. Certain frequencies within the bandwidth of the Interface Group are reserved for Telephone Company use, e.g., pilot and carrier group alarm tones. Before the first point of switching, the Telephone Company will provide multiplex and channel bank equipment to derive 60 transmission paths of frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz.

The interface is provided with individual transmission path SF supervisory signaling.

11.1.5 **Interface Group 5**

Interface Group 5 provides mastergroup level analog transmission at the point of termination at the customer designated premises.

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups. Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)

11.1 Local Transport Interface Groups (Cont'd)

11.1.5 Interface Group 5 (Cont'd)

The interface is capable of transmitting electrical signals between the frequencies of 564 to 3084 kHz, with the capability to channelize up to 600 voice frequency transmission paths. Certain frequencies within the bandwidth of the Interface Group are reserved for Telephone Company use, e.g., pilot and carrier group alarm tones. Before the first point of switching, the Telephone Company will provide multiplex and channel bank equipment to derive 600 transmission paths of frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz.

The interface is provided with individual transmission path SF supervisory signaling.

11.1.6 Interface Group 6

Interface Group 6 provides DS 1 level digital transmission at the point of termination at the customer designated premises. The interface is capable of transmitting electrical signals at a nominal 1.544 Mbps, with the capability to channelize up to 24 voice frequency transmission paths. Before the first point of switching, when analog switching utilizing analog terminations is provided, the Telephone Company will provide multiplex and channel bank equipment to derive 24 transmission paths of a frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz. When digital switching or analog switching with digital carrier terminations is provided, the Telephone Company will provide, at the first point of switching, a DS1 signal in D3/D4 format.

The interface is provided with individual transmission path bit stream supervisory signaling.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

11. **Interface Groups. Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces** (Cont'd)

11.1 **Local Transport Interface Groups** (Cont'd)

11.1.7 **Interface Group 7**

Interface Group 7 provides DS 1C level digital transmission at the point of termination at the customer designated premises. The interface is capable of transmitting electrical signals at a nominal 3.152 Mbps, with the capability to channelize up to 48 voice frequency transmission paths. Before the first point of switching, when analog switching utilizing analog terminations is provided, the Telephone Company will provide multiplex and channel bank equipment to derive up to 48 voice frequency transmission paths of a frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz. When digital switching or analog switching with digital carrier terminations is provided, the Telephone Company will provide, at the first point of switching, DS 1 signals in D3/D4 format.

The interface is provided with individual transmission path bit stream supervisory signaling.

11.1.8 **Interface Group 8**

Interface Group 8 provides DS2 level digital transmission at the point of termination at the customer designated premises. The interface is capable of transmitting electrical signals at a nominal 6.3 12 Mbps, with the capability to channelize up to 96 voice frequency transmission paths. Before the first point of switching, when analog switching utilizing analog terminations is provided, the Telephone Company will provide multiplex and channel bank equipment in its office to derive up to 96 transmission paths of a frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz. When digital switching, or analog switching with digital carrier terminations is provided, the Telephone Company will provide, at the first point of switching, DS 1 signals in D3/D4 format.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

11. Interface Groups. Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)

11.1 Local Transport Interface Groups (Cont'd)

11.1.8 Interface Group 8 (Cont'd)

The interface is provided with individual transmission path bit stream supervisory signaling.

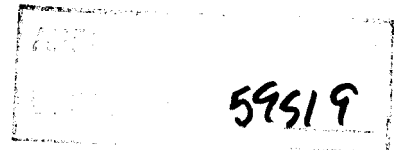
11.1.9 Interface Group 9

Interface Group 9 provides DS3 level digital transmission at the point of termination at the customer designated premises. The interface is capable of transmitting electrical signals at a nominal 44.736 Mbps, with the capability to channelize up to 672 voice frequency transmission paths. Before the first point of switching, when analog switching utilizing analog terminations is provided, the Telephone Company will provide multiplex and channel bank equipment to derive up to 672 transmission paths of a frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz. When digital switching, or analog switching with digital carrier terminations is provided, the Telephone Company will provide, at the first point of switching, DS1 signals in D3/D4 format.

The interface is provided with individual transmission path bit stream supervisory signaling.

11.1.10 Interface Group 10

Interface Group 10 provides DS4 level digital transmission at the point of termination at the customer designated premises. The interface is capable of transmitting electrical signals at a nominal 274.176 Mbps, with the capability to channelize up to 4032 voice frequency transmission paths. Before the first point of switching, when analog switching utilizing analog terminations is provided,



ORIGINAL

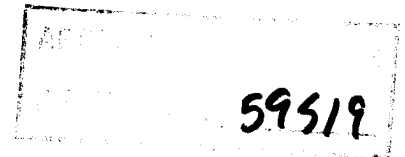
ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)

11.1 Local Transuort Interface Groups (Cont'd)

11.1.10 Interface Group 10 (Cont'd)

the Telephone Company will provide multiplex and channel bank equipment to derive up to 4032 transmission paths of a frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz. When digital switching or analog switching with digital carrier terminations is provided, the Telephone Company will provide, DS 1 signals in D3/D4 format. The interface is provided with individual transmission path bit stream supervisory signaling.

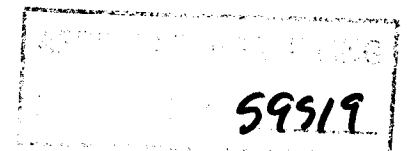


ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups. Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.1 Local Transport Interface Groups (Cont'd)11.1.11 Available Premises Interface Codes

Following is a matrix showing, for each Interface Group, which premises interface codes are available as a function of the Telephone Company switch supervisory signaling and Feature Group. For explanations of these codes, see the Glossary of Channel Interface Codes in Section 11.3 following.

Interface Group	Telephone Company Switch Supervisory Signaling	Premises Interface Code	Feature Group			
			A	B	C	D
1	LO	2LS2	X			
	LO	2LS3	X			
	GO	2GS2	X			
	GO	2GS3	X			
	LO, GO	2DX3	X			
	LO, GO	4EA3-E	X			
	LO, GO	4EA3-M	X			
	LO, GO	6EB3-E	X			
	LO, GO	6EB3-M	X			
	RV, EA, EB, EC	2DX3		X	X	X
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4EA3-E		X	X	X
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4EA3-M		X	X	X
	RV, EA, EB, EC	6EB3-E		X	X	X
	RV, EA, EB, EC	6EB3-M		X	X	X
	EA, EB, EC	6EC3			X	X
	RV	2RV3-0		X	X	X
	RV	2RV3-T		X	X	X



ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.1 Local Transport Interface Groups (Cont'd)11.1.11 Available Premises Interface Codes (Cont'd)

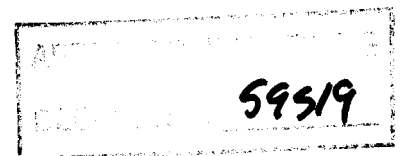
Interface Group	Telephone Company Switch Supervisory Signaling	Premises Interface Code	Feature Group			
			A	B	C	D
2	LO, GO	4SF2	X			
	LO, GO	4SF3	X			
	LO	4LS2	X			
	LO	4LS3	X			
	LO	6LS2	X			
	GO	4GS2	X			
	GO	4GS3	X			
	GO	6GS2	X			
	LO, GO	4DX2	X			
	LO, GO	4DX3	X			
	LO, GO	6EA2-E	X			
	LO, GO	6EA2-M	X			
	LO, GO	8EB2-E	X			
	LO, GO	8EB2-M	X			
	LO, GO	6EX2-B	X			
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4SF2		X	X	X
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4SF3	X			
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4DX2		X	X	X
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4DX3	X			
	RV, EA, EB, EC	6DX2			X	
	RV, EA, EB, EC	6EA2-E		X	X	X
	RV, EA, EB, EC	6EA2-M		X	X	X
	RV, EA, EB, EC	8EB2-E		X	X	X
	RV, EA, EB, EC	8EB2-M		X	X	X
	EA, EB, EC	8EC2-M			X	X
	RV	4RV2-O		X	X	X
	RV	4RV2-T		X	X	X
	RV	4RV3-O		X	X	
	RV	4RV3-T		X	X	

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups. Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.1 Local Transport Interface Groups (Cont'd)11.1.11 Available Premises Interface Codes (Cont'd)

Interface Group	Telephone Company Switch Supervisory Signaling	Premises Interface Code	Feature Group			
			A	B	C	D
3	LO, GO	4AH5-B	X			
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4AH5-B		x	x	x
4	LO, GO	4AH6-C	X			
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4AH6-C		x	x	x
5	LO, GO	4AH6-D	X			
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4AH6-D		x	x	x
6	LO, GO	4DS9-15	X			
	LO, GO	4DS9-15L	X			
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4DS9-15		x	x	x
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4DS9-15L		x	x	x
	ss7	4DS9-15L			x	x
7	LO, GO	4DS9-31	X			
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4DS9-31		x	x	x
	LO, GO	4DS9-31L	X			
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4DS9-31L		x	x	x
	ss7	4DS9-31			x	x



ACCESS SERVICE

4' A

11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.1 Local Transport Interface Groups (Cont'd)11.1.11 Available Premises Interface Codes (Cont'd)

Interface Group	Telephone Company Switch Supervisory Signaling	Premises Interface Code	Feature Group			
			A	B	C	D
8	LO, GO	4DS0-63	X			
	LO, GO	4DS0-63L	X			
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4DS0-63		x	x	x
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4DS0-63L		x	x	x
	ss7	4DS0-63			x	x
9	LO, GO	4DS6-44	X			
	LO, GO	4DS6-44L	X			
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4DS6-44		x	x	x
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4DS6-44L		x	x	x
	ss7	4DS6-44			x	x
10	LO, GO	4DS6-27	X			
	LO, GO	4DS6-27L	X			
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4DS6-27		x	x	x
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4DS6-27L		x	x	x

11.1.12 Supervisory Signaling

- For Interface Groups 1 and 2

DX Supervisory Signaling,
E&M Type I Supervisory Signaling,
E&M Type II Supervisory Signaling, or
E&M Type III Supervisory Signaling

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.1 Local Transport Interface Groups (Cont'd)11.1.12 Supervisory Signaling (Cont'd)

- For Interface Group 2
SF Supervisory Signaling, or
Tandem Supervisory Signaling
- For Interface Groups 6 through 10

These Interface Groups may, at the option of the customer, be provided with individual transmission path SF supervisory signaling where such signaling is available in Telephone Company central offices. Generally, such signaling is available only where the entry switch provides an analog, i.e., non digital, interface to the transport termination, and is not available in combination with the SS7 Signaling option.

11.2 Transmission Specifications Switched Access Service11.2.1 Standard Transmission Specifications

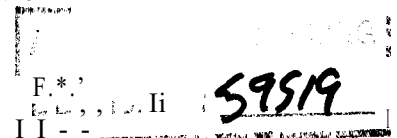
Following are descriptions of the three Standard Transmission Specifications available with Switched Access Service Feature Groups. The specific applications in terms of the Feature Groups and Interface Groups with which the Feature Group Standard Transmission Specifications are provided are set forth in Section 6.5. preceding.

(A) Type A Transmission Specifications

Type A Transmission Specifications is provided with the following parameters:

(1) Loss Deviation

The maximum Loss Deviation of the 1004 Hz loss relative to the Expected Measured Loss (EML) is ± 2.0 dB.



ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)

11.2 Transmission Specifications Switched Access Service

11.2.1 Standard Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

(A) Type A Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

(2) Attenuation Distortion

The maximum Attenuation Distortion in the 404 to 2804 Hz frequency band relative to the loss at 1004 Hz is -1.0 dB to +3.0 dB.

(3) C-Message Noise

The maximum C-Message Noise for the transmission path at the route miles listed is less than or equal to:

<u>Route Miles</u>	<u>C-Message Noise</u>
less than 50	32 dBrnCO
51 to 100	34 dBrnCO
101 to 200	37 dBrnCO
201 to 400	40 dBrnCO
401 to 1000	42 dBrnCO

(4) C-Notch Noise

The maximum C-Notch Noise, utilizing a -16 dBmO holding tone, is less than or equal to 45 dBrnCO.

59519

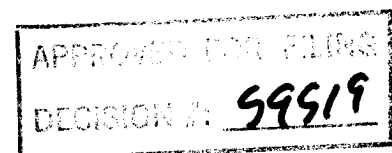
ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.2 Transmission Specifications Switched Access Service (Cont'd)11.2.1 Standard Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)(A) Type A Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)(5) Echo Control

Echo Control, identified as Equal Level Echo Path Loss, and expressed as Echo Return Loss and Singing Return Loss, is dependent on the routing, i.e., whether the service is routed directly from the customer's point of termination (POT) to the end office or via an access tandem. It is equal to or greater than the following:

	<u>Echo Return Loss</u>	<u>Singing Return Loss</u>
POT to Access Tandem	21 dB	14dB
POT to End Office		
▪ Direct	N/A	N/A
▪ Via Access Tandem	16dB	11 dB



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

11. Interface Groups. Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)

11.2 Transmission Specifications Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

11.2.1 Standard Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

(A) Type A Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

(6) Standard Return Loss

Standard Return Loss expressed as Echo Return Loss and Singing Return Loss on two-wire ports of a four-wire point of termination shall be equal to or greater than:

Echo Return Loss Singing Return Loss

5 dB

2.5 dB

(B) Type B Transmission Specifications

Type B Transmission Specifications are provided with the following parameters:

(1) Loss Deviation

The maximum Loss Deviation of the 1004 Hz loss relative to the Expected Measured Loss (EML) is plus or minus 2.5 dB.

(2) Attenuation Distortion

The maximum Attenuation Distortion in the 404 to 2804 Hz frequency band relative to loss at 1004 Hz is -2.0 dB to +4.0 dB.

(3) C-Message Noise

The maximum C-Message Noise for the transmission path at the route miles listed is less than or equal to:

595/9

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups. Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.2 Transmission Specifications Switched Access Service (Cont'd)11.2.1 Standard Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)(A) Type B Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)(3) C-Message Noise (Cont'd)

<u>C-Message Noise*</u>		
<u>Route Miles</u>	<u>Type B2</u>	<u>Type B 1</u>
less than 50	35 dBrnCO	32 dBrnCO
51 to 100	37 dBrnCO	33 dBrnCO
101 to 200	40 dBrnCO	35 dBrnCO
201 to 400	43 dBrnCO	37 dBrnCO
401 to 1000	45 dBrnCO	39 dBrnCO

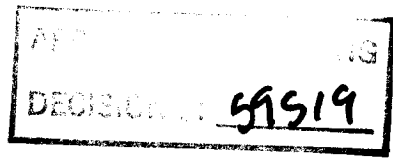
(4) C-Notch Noise

The maximum C-Notch Noise, utilizing a -16 dBm0 holding tone is less than or equal to 47 dBrnCO.

(5) Echo Control

Echo Control, identified as Equal Level Echo Path Loss for FGC and FGD and expressed as Echo Return Loss (ERL) and Singing Return Loss (SRL), is dependent on the routing, i.e., whether the service is routed directly from the customer's point of termination (POT) to the end office or via an access tandem. The ERL and SRL also differ by Feature Group, type of termination, and type of transmission path. They are greater than or equal to the following:

* For Feature Group C and D only Type B2 will be provided. For Feature Groups A and B, Type B1 or B2 will be provided as set forth in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000334.



ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.2 Transmission Specifications Switched Access Service (Cont'd)11.2.1 Standard Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)(A) Type B Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)(5) Echo Control (Cont'd)

	Echo <u>Return Loss</u>	Singing <u>Return Loss</u>
POT to Access Tandem		
• Terminated in 4-Wire trunk	21 dB	14dB
• Terminated in 2-Wire trunk	16dB	11 dB
POT to End Office		
• Direct	16dB	11 dB
• Via Access Tandem		
• For FGB access	8 dB	4 dB
• For FGC access (Effective 4-wire trans- mission path at end office)	16dB	11 dB
• For FGC access (Effective 2-Wire trans- mission path at end office)	13 dB	6 dB

59519

ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups. Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)

11.2 Transmission Specifications Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

11.2.1 Standard Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

(A) Type B Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

(6) Standard Return Loss

Standard Return Loss, expressed as Echo Return Loss and Singing Return Loss, on two-wire ports of a four-wire point of termination shall be equal to or greater than:

<u>Echo Return Loss</u>	<u>Singing Return Loss</u>
5 dB	2.5 dB

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

03

11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.2 Transmission Specifications Switched Access Service (Cont'd)11.2.1 Standard Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)(B) Type C Transmission Specifications

Type C Transmission Specifications are provided with the following parameters:

(1) Loss Deviation

The maximum Loss Deviation of the 1004 Hz loss relative to the Expected Measured Loss (EML) is plus or minus 3.0 dB.

(2) Attenuation Distortion

The maximum Attenuation Distortion in the 404 to 2804 Hz frequency band relative to loss at 1004 Hz is -2.0 dB to +5.5 dB.

(3) C-Message Noise

The maximum C-Message Noise for the transmission path at the route miles listed is less than or equal to:

<u>C-Message Noise*</u>		
<u>Route Miles</u>	<u>Type C2</u>	<u>Type C 1</u>
less than 50	38 dBmCO	32 dBmCO
51 to 100	39 dBmCO	33 dBmCO
101 to 200	41 dBmCO	35 dBmCO
201 to 400	43 dBmCO	37 dBmCO
401 to 1000	45 dBmCO	39 dBmCO

59519

* For Feature Group C and D only type C2 will be provided. For Feature Groups A and B, Type C1 or C2 will be provided as set forth in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000334.

ACCESS SERVICE11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.2 Transmission Specifications Switched Access Service (Cont'd)11.2.1 Standard Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)(B) Type C Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)(4) C-Notch Noise

The maximum C-Notch Noise, utilizing a - 16
dBm0 holding tone is less than or equal to 47
dBmCO.

(5) Echo Control

Echo Control, identified as Return Loss and expressed as Echo Return Loss is dependent on the routing, i.e., whether the service is routed directly from the customer's point of termination (POT) to the end office or via an access tandem. It is equal to or greater than the following:

	<u>Echo Return Loss</u>	<u>Singing Return Loss</u>
POT to Access Tandem	13 dB	6 dB
Pot to End Office		
▪ Direct	13 dB	6 dB
▪ Via Access Tandem (for FGB only)	8 dB	4 dB

11.2.2 Data Transmission Parameters

Two types of Data Transmission Parameters, i.e., Type DA and Type DB, are provided for the Feature Group arrangements. The specific applications in terms of the Feature Groups with which they are provided are set forth in Section 6.5 preceding. Following are descriptions of each:

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)

11.2 Transmission Specifications Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

11.2.2 Data Transmission Parameters (Cont'd)

(A) Data Transmission Parameters Type DA

(1) Signal to C-Notched Noise Ratio

The Signal to C-Notched Noise Ratio is equal to or greater than 33 dB.

(2) Envelope Delay Distortion

The maximum Envelope Delay Distortion for the frequency bands and route miles specified is:

604 to 2804 Hz

Less than 50 route miles 500 microseconds

Equal to or greater than
50 route miles 900 microseconds

1004 to 2404 Hz

Less than 50 route miles 200 microseconds

Equal to or greater than
50 route miles 400 microseconds

(3) Impulse Noise Counts

The Impulse Noise Counts exceeding a 65
dBmCO threshold in 15 minutes is no more than
15 counts.

59919

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)

11.2 Transmission Specifications Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

11.2.2 Data Transmission Parameters (Cont'd)

(A) Data Transmission Parameters Type DA (Cont'd)

(4) Intermodulation Distortion

The Second Order (R2) and Third Order (R3) Intermodulation Distortion products are equal to or greater than:

Second Order (R2) 33 dB
Third Order (R3) 37dB

(5) Phase Jitter

The Phase Jitter over the 4-300 Hz frequency band is less than or equal to 5 degrees peak-to-peak.

(6) Frequency Shift

The maximum Frequency Shift does not exceed -2 to +2 Hz.

(B) Data Transmission Parameters Type DB

(1) Signal to C-Notched Noise Ratio

The signal to C-Notched Noise Ratio is equal to or greater than 30 dB.

(2) Envelope Delay Distortion

The maximum Envelope Delay Distortion for the frequency bands and route miles specified is:

ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups. Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)

11.2 Transmission Specifications Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

11.2.2 Data Transmission Parameters (Cont'd)

(B) Data Transmission Parameters Type DB (Cont'd)

(2) Envelope Delay Distortion (Cont'd)

604 to 2804 Hz

Less than 50 route miles 800 microseconds

Equal to or greater than
50 route miles 1000 microseconds

1004 to 2404 Hz

Less than 50 route miles 320 microseconds

Equal to or greater than
50 route miles 500 microseconds

(3) Impulse Noise Counts

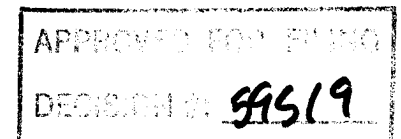
The Impulse Noise Counts exceeding a 67
dBmCO threshold in 15 minutes is no more than
15 counts.

(4) Intermodulation Distortion

The Second Order (R2) and Third Order (R3)
Inter-modulation Distortion products are equal to or
greater than:

Second Order (R2) 31 dB

Third Order (R3) 34 dB



ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups. Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)

11.2 Transmission Specifications Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

11.2.2 Data Transmission Parameters (Cont'd)

(B) Data Transmission Parameters Type DB (Cont'd)

(5) Phase Jitter

The Phase Jitter over the 4-300 Hz frequency band is less than or equal to 7 degrees peak-to-peak.

(6) Frequency Shift

The maximum Frequency Shift does not exceed -2 to +2 Hz.

54519

ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups. Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)

11.3 Special Access Channel Interface and Network Channel Codes

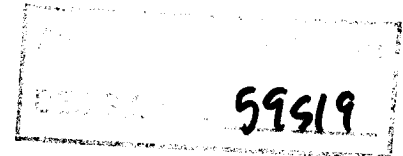
This section explains the Channel Interface codes and Network Channel codes that the customer must specify when ordering Special Access Service, Switched Access Entrance Facilities, and Voice Grade and High Capacity Direct **Trunked** Transport. Included is an example which explains the specific characters of the code, a glossary of Channel Interface codes, impedance levels, Network Channel codes and compatible Channel Interfaces.

When ordering, the type of Special Access Service or Switched Access entrance Facility or Direct **Trunked** Transport is described by two code sets, the Network Channel (NC) code and the Network Channel Interface (NCI) codes.

The Network Channel (NC) code consists of two elements. Element one is a Channel Service Code (character positions 1 and 2) that describes the channel service type in an abbreviated form. element two is an Optional Feature Code (character positions 3 and 4) that identifies option codes available for each channel service code, such as C-conditioning or Improved Return Loss.

The Network channel Interface (NCI) is used to identify interface specification associated with a particular channel. This code describes the total wires, protocol, impedance, protocol options and transmission level point(s) reflecting physical and electrical characteristics between the Telephone Company and the customer.

Example: If the customer specifies a NT Network Channel Code and a 2DC8-3 Channel Interface at the customer's premises, the following is being requested:



ORIGINAL

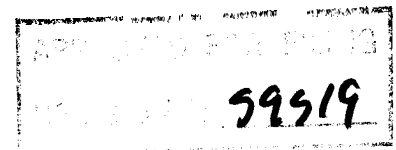
ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.3 Special Access Channel Interface and Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

NT = Metallic Channel with a Predefined Technical Specification Package (1)
 2 = Number of physical wires at customer premises
 DC = Facility interface for direct current or voltage
 8 = Variable impedance level
 3 = Metallic facilities (DC continuity) for direct current/low frequency control signals or slow speed data (30 baud)

11.3.1 Glossary of Channel Interface Codes and Options

<u>Code</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Definition</u>
A B	.	accepts 20 Hz ringing signal at customer's point of termination
A C	.	accepts 20 Hz ringing signal at customer's end user's point of termination
CT	.	Centrex Tie Trunk Termination
DA	.	data stream in VF frequency band at customer's end user's point of termination
DB	.	data stream in VF frequency band at customer's point of termination
	10	VF for TG1 and TG2
	43	VF for 43 Telegraph Carrier type signals, TG1 and TG2
DC	.	direct current or voltage
	1	monitoring interface with services RC combination (McCulloh format)
	2	Telephone Company energized alarm channel
	3	Metallic facilities (DC continuity) for direct current/low frequency control signals or slow speed data (30 baud)

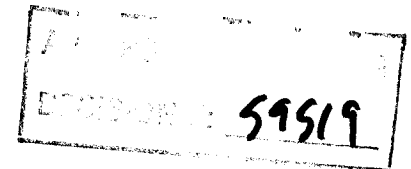


ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.3 Special Access Channel Interface and Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)11.3.1 Glossary of Channel Interface Codes and Options (Cont'd)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Definition</u>
DD	•	DATAPHONE Select-A-Station (and TABS) interface at customer's point of termination
DE	•	DATAPHONE Select-A-Station (and TABS) interface at the customer's end user's point of termination
DS	•	digital hierarchy interface
	15	1.544 Mbps (DS1) format per PUB 62411 plus D4
	15E	S-bit PCM encoded in one 64 kbps of the DS1 signal
	15F	S-bit PCM encoded in two 64 kbps of the DS 1 signal
	15G	S-bit PCM encoded in three 64 kbps of the DS1 signal
	15H	14/1 1-bit PCM encoded in six 64 kbps of the DS1 signal
	15J	1.544 Mbps format per PUB 62411
	15K	1.544 Mbps format per PUB 62411 plus extended framing format
	15L	1.544 Mbps (DS1) with SF signaling
	27	274.176 Mbps (DS4)
	27L	274.176 Mbps (DS4) with SF signaling
	31	3.152 Mbps (DS1C)
	31L	3.152 Mbps (DS1C) with SF signaling
	44	44.736 Mbps (DS3)
	44L	44.736 Mbps (DS3) with SF signaling
	63	6.3 12 Mbps (DS2)
	63L	6.3 12 Mbps (DS2) with SF signaling
DU	•	Digital access interface
	24	2.4 kbps



ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.3 Special Access Channel Interface and Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)11.3.1 Glossary of Channel Interface Codes and Options (Cont'd)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Definition</u>
	48	4.8 kbps
	56	56.0 kbps
	64	64.0 kbps
	96	9.6 kbps
	A	1.544 Mbps format per PUB 624 11
	B	1.544 Mbps format per PUB 62411 plus D4
	C	1.544 Mbps format per PUB 62411 plus extended framing format
DX -		duplex signaling interface at customer's point of termination
DY -		duplex signaling interface at customer's end user's point of termination
E A -	E	Type I E&M Lead Signaling. Customer at POT or customer's end user at POT originates on E Lead.
E A -	M	Type I E&M Lead Signaling. Customer at POT or customer's end user at POT originates on M Lead.
EB -	E	Type II E&M Lead Signaling. Customer at POT or customer's end user at POT originates on E Lead.
EB -	M	Type II E&M Lead Signaling. Customer at POT or customer's end user at POT originates on M Lead.
EC -		Type III E&M signaling at customer POT
E X -	A	tandem channel unit signaling for loop start or ground start and customer supplies open end (dial tone, etc.) functions.
E X -	B	tandem channel unit signaling for loop start or ground start and customer supplies closed end (dial pulsing, etc.) functions.

5859

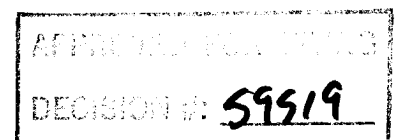
ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups. Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.3 Special Access Channel Interface and Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)11.3.1 Glossary of Channel Interface Codes and Options (Cont'd)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Definition</u>
GO	▪	ground start loop signaling ▪ open end function by customer or customer's end user.
GS	▪	Ground start loop signaling ▪ closed end function by customer or customer's end user.
IA	▪	E.I.A. (25 pin RS-232)
LA	▪	end user loop start loop signaling ▪ Type A OPS registered port open end.
LB	▪	end user loop start loop signaling ▪ Type B OPS registered port open end.
LC	▪	end user loop start loop signaling ▪ Type C OPS registered port open end.
LO	▪	loop start loop signaling ▪ open end function by customer or customer's end user.
LR	▪	20 Hz automatic ringdown interface at customer with Telephone Company provided PLAR.
LS	▪	loop start loop signaling ▪ closed end function by customer or customer's end user
NO	▪	no signaling interface, transmission only.
PG	▪	program transmission ▪ no dc signaling.
	1	nominal frequency from 50 to 15000 Hz.
	3	nominal frequency from 200 to 3500 Hz.
	5	nominal frequency from 100 to 5000 Hz.
	8	nominal frequency from 50 to 8000 Hz.
PR	▪	protective relaying*.

* Available only for the transmission of audio tone protective relaying signals used in the protection of electric power systems during fault conditions.



ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.3 Special Access Channel Interface and Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)11.3.1 Glossary of Channel Interface Codes and Options (Cont'd)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Definition</u>
RV -	0	reverse battery signaling, one way operation, originate by customer.
	T	reverse battery signaling, one way operation, terminate function by customer or customer's end user.
SF -		single frequency signaling with VF band at either customer POT or customer's end user POT.
TF -		telephotograph interface.
TT -		telegraph/teletypewriter interface at either customer POT or customer's end user POT.
TV -	2	20.0 milliamperes.
	3	3.0 milliamperes.
	6	62.5 milliamperes.
		television interface.
	1	combined (diplexed) video and one audio signal.
	2	combined (diplexed) video and two audio signals.
	5	video plus one (or two) audio 5 kHz signal(s) or one (or two) two-wire.
	15	video plays one (or two) audio 15 kHz signal(s).

59519

ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

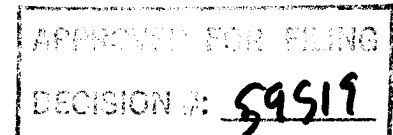
11. Interface Groups. Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.3 Special Access Channel Interface and Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

11.3.2 Impedance.

The nominal reference impedance with which the channel will be terminated for the purpose of evaluating transmission performance:

<u>Value (ohms)</u>	<u>Code(s)</u>
110	0
150	1
600	2
900	3+
135	5
75	6
124	7
Variable	8
100	9

- + For those interface codes with a 4-wire transmission path at the customer designated POT, rather than a standard 900 ohm impedance the code (3) denotes a customer provided transmission equipment termination. Such terminations were provided to customers in accordance with the F.C.C. Docket No. 20099 Settlement Agreement.



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

11. Interface Groups. Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.3 Special Access Channel Interface and Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)11.3.3 Digital Hierarchy Channel Interface Codes (4DS)

Customers selecting the multiplexed four-wire DSX- 1 or higher facility interface option at the customer designated premises will be requested to provide subsequent system and channel assignment data. The various digital bit rates in the digital hierarchy employ the channel interface code 4DS8, 4DS0 or 4DS6 plus the speed options indicated below:

<u>Interface Code and Speed Option</u>	<u>Nominal Bit Rate (Mbps)</u>	<u>Digital Hierarchy Level</u>
4DS8-15	1.544	DS1
4DS8-31	3.152	DS1C
4DS0-63	6.312	DS2
4DS6-44	44.736	DS3
4DS6-27	274.176	DS4

11.3.4 Service Designator/Network Channel Code Conversion Table

The purpose of this table is to show the relationship between the service designator codes (e.g., VGC, MT2, etc.) and the network channel codes that are used for:

<u>Service Designator Code</u>	<u>Network Channel Code</u>
MTC	MQ
MT1	NT
MT2	NU
MT3	NV
TGC	NQ
TG1	NW
TG2	NY
VGC	LQ
VGW	SE
VG1	LB

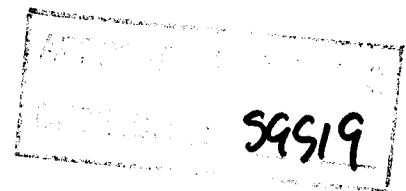
59519

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

11. Interface Grows. Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.3 Special Access Channel Interface and Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)11.3.4 Service Designator/Network Channel Code Conversion Table (Cont'd)

<u>Service Designator Code</u>	<u>Network Channel Code</u>
VG2	LC
VG3	LD
VG4	LE
VG5	LF
VG6	LG
VG7	LH
VG8	LJ
VG9	LK
VG10	LN
VG11	LP
VG12	LR
APC	PQ
AP1	PE
AP2	PF
AP3	PJ
AP4	PK
TVC	TQ
TV1	TV
TV2	TW
DA1	XA
DA2	XB
DA3	XG
DA4	XH
HCO	HS
HC1	HC
HC1C	HD
HC2	HE
HC3	HF
HC4	HG



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)

11.3 Special Access Channel Interface and Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

11.3.5 Compatible Channel Interfaces

The following tables show the channel interface codes (CIs) which are compatible:

(A) Low Speed Data

Compatible CIs

2DC8- 1 2DC8-2

2DC8-3 2DC8-3

4DS8-* 2DC8-1

4DS8-* 2DC8-2

* See Section 11.3.3 preceding for explanation.

59519

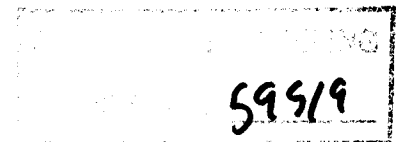
ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.3 Special Access Channel Interface and Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)11.3.5 Compatible Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)(B) Voice Grade. LADS. Foreign Exchange.
Foreign Central Office

<u>Compatible CIs</u>		<u>Compatible CIs</u>		<u>Compatible CIs</u>	
2AB2	2AC2	2DB2	2DA2	2LR2	2LR2
2AB3	2AC2	2DB3	2DA2	2LR3	2LR2
2CT3	2DY2	2DX3	2LA2	2LS2	2LA2
	4DS8*		2LB2		2LB2
	4DX2		2LC2		2LC2
	4DX3		2LO3		
	4DY2		2LS2	2LS3	2LA2
	4EA2-E		2LS3		2LB2
	4EA2-M				2LC2
	4SF2	2GO2	2GS2		
	4SF3		2GS3	2NO2	2DA2
	6DX2				2NO2
	6DY2	2GO3	2GS2		
	6DY3		2GS3	2NO3	2NO2
	6EA2-E				2PR2
	6EA2-M	2LO2	2LS2		
	6EB2-E		2LS3	2TF3	2TF2
	6EB2-M				
	6EB3-E	2LO3	2LS2		
	8EB2-E		2LS3		
	8EB2-M				
	8EC2				
	9DY2				
	9DY3				
	9EA2				
	9EA3				

* See Section 11.3.3 preceding for explanation.



ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specification and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)

11.3 Special Access Channel Interface and Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

11.3.5 Compatible Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)

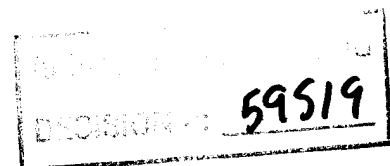
(B) Voice Grade. LADS. Foreign Exchange.
Foreign Central Office (Cont'd)

Compatible CIs

4AB2 2AC2
4AB2
4AC2
4SF2

4AB3 2AC2
4AC2
4SF2

4AC2 2AC2
4AC2



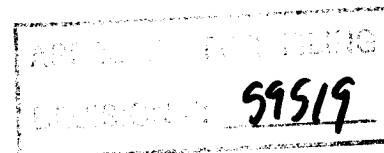
ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups. Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.3 Special Access Channel Interface and Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)11.3.5 Compatible Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)(B) Voice Grade. LADS. Foreign Exchange.
Foreign Central Office (Cont'd)

<u>Compatible CIs</u>		<u>Compatible CIs</u>	<u>Compatible CIs</u>
		4DS8-*2AC2	4DS8-*4DG2
		2DA2	4LR2
		2DY2	4LS2
		2GO2	4NO2
4DA2	4DA2	2GO3	4PR2
		2GS2	4RV2-T
4DB2	2DA2	2GS3	4SF2
	2NO2	2LA2	4SF3
	2PR2	2LB2	4TF2
	4DA2	2LC2	6DA2
	4DB2	2LO2	6DY2
	4NO2	2LO3	6DY3
	4PR2	2LR2	6EA2-E
	6DA2	2LS2	6EA2-M
		2LS3	6EB2-E
4DD3	2DE2	2NO2	6EB2-M
	4DE2	2PR2	6GS2
		2RV2-T	6LS2
		2TF2	8EB2-E
		4AC2	8EB2-M
		4DA2	9DY2
		4DE2	9DY3
		4DX2	9EA2
		4DX3	9EA3
		4DY2	
		4EA2-E	
		4EA2-M	

* See Section 11.3.3 preceding for explanation.

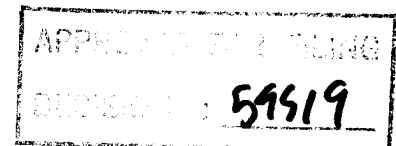


ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.3 Special Access Channel Interface and Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)11.3.5 Compatible Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)(B) Voice Grade, LADS, Foreign Exchange,
Foreign Central Office (Cont'd)

<u>Compatible CIs</u>		<u>Compatible CIs</u>		<u>Compatible CIs</u>	
4DX2	2DY2	4DX2	8EB2-E	4DX3	6DY2
	2LA2		8EB2-M		6DY3
	2LB2		9DY2		6EA2-E
	2LC2		9DY3		6EA2-M
	2LO3		9EA2		6EB2-E
	2LS2		9EA3		6EB2-M
	2LS3				6LS2
	2RV2-T	4DX3	2DY2		8EB2-E
	4DX2		2LA2		8EB2-M
	4DY2		2LB2		9DY2
	4EA2-E		2LC2		9DY3
	4EA2-M		2LO3		9EA2
	4LS2		2LS2		9EA3
	4RV2-T		2LS3		
	4SF2		2RV2-T	4DY2	2DY2
	4SF3		4DX2		4DY2
	6DY2		4DX3		
	6DY3		4DY2		
	6EA2-E		4EA2-E		
	6EA2-M		4EA2-M		
	6EB2-E		4LS2		
	6EB2-M		4RV2-T		
	6LS2		4SF2		
			4SF3		



ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups! Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.3 Special Access Channel Interface and Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)11.3.5 Compatible Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)(B) Voice Grade LADS Foreign Exchange
Foreign Central Office (Cont'd)

<u>Compatible CIs</u>		<u>Compatible CIs</u>		<u>Compatible CIs</u>	
4EA2-E	2DY2	4EA3-E	2DY2	4GO2	2GO2
	4DY2		4DY2		2GO3
	4EA2-E		4EA2-E		2GS2
	4EA2-M		4EA2-M		2GS3
	4SF2		4SF2		4GS2
	6DY2		6DY2		4SF2
	6DY3		6DY3		6GS2
	6EB2-E		6EA2-E		
	6EB2-M		6EA2-M	4GO3	2GO2
	8EB2-E		6EB2-E		2GS2
	8EB2-M		6EB2-M		2GS3
	9DY2		8EB2-E		4GS2
	9DY3		9EB2-M		4SF2
			9DY2		6GS2
			9DY3		
4EA2-M	2DY2		9EA2		
	4DY2		9EA3	4GS	2GS
	4EA2-M				2LS
	4SF2				4GS
	6DY2				4LS
	6DY3				
	6EB2-E				
	6EB2-M				
	8EB2-E				
	8EB2-M				
	9DY2				
	9DY3				

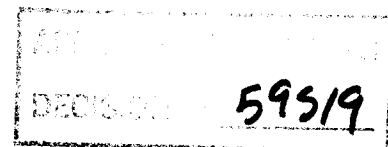
99519

ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups. Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.3 Special Access Channel Interface and Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)11.3.5 Compatible Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)(B) Voice Grade. LADS. Foreign Exchange.
Foreign Central Office (Cont'd)

<u>Compatible CIs</u>		<u>Compatible CIs</u>		<u>Compatible CIs</u>	
4LO2	2LS2	4LS3	2LA2	4SF2	2LO3
	2LS3		2LB2		2LR2
	4LS2		2LC2		2LS2
	4SF2		2LO2		2LS3
	6LS2		2LO3		2RV2-T
			4SF2		4AC2
4LO3	2LS2				4DY2
	2LS3	4NO2	2DA2		4LS2
	4LS2		2DE2		4RV2-T
	4SF2		2NO2		4SF2
	6LS2		4DA2		6DY2
			4DE2		6DY3
4LR2	2LR2		4NO2		6GS2
	4LR2		6DA2		9DY2
	4SF2				9DY3
		4RV2-O	2RV2-T		
4LR3	2LR2		4RV2-T	4SF3	2DY2
	4LR2		4SF2		2GO3
	4SF2				2GS2
		4SF2	2AC2		2GS3
4LS2	2LA2		2DY2		2LA2
	2LB2		2GS2		2LB2
	2LC2		2GS3		2LC2
	2LO2		2LA2		2LO3
	2LO3		2BL2		2LR2
			2LC2		



ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups. Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.3 Special Access Channel Interface and Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)11.3.5 Compatible Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)(B) Voice Grade. LADS. Foreign Exchange.
Foreign Central Office (Cont'd)

<u>Compatible CIs</u>		<u>Compatible CIs</u>		<u>Compatible CIs</u>	
4SF3	2LS2	6DA	4DA2	6DY3	2DY2
	2LS3		6DA2		4DY2
	2RV2-T				6DY2
	4DY2	6DX2	2DY2		6DY3
	4EA2-E		4DY2		
	4EA2-M		4EA2-E	6EA2-E	2AC2
	4GS2				
	4LR2		4EA2-M		2DY2
	4LS2		4SF2		2LA2
	4RV2-T		6DY2		2LB2
	4SF2		6DY3		2LC2
	4SF3		6EA2-E		2LO3
	6DY2		6EA2-M		2LS2
	6DY3		6EB2-E		2LS3
	6EB2-E		6EB2-M		RV2-T
	6EB2-M		8EB2-E		4AC2
	6GS2		8EB2-M		4DY2
	6LS2		9DY2		EA2-E
	9DY2		9DY3		A2-M
	9DY3		9EA2		4LS2
	9EA2		9EA3		RV2-T
	9EA3				4SF2
		6DY2	2DY2		4SF3

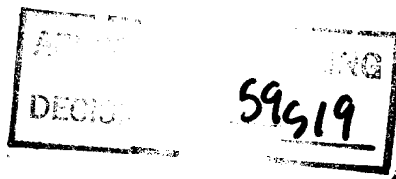
99519

ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups. Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.3 Special Access Channel Interface and Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)11.3.5 Compatible Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)(B) Voice Grade. LADS. Foreign Exchange.
Foreign Central Office (Cont'd)

<u>Compatible CIs</u>		<u>Compatible CIs</u>		<u>Compatible CIs</u>	
4TF2	2TF2		4DY2		6DY2
	4TF2		6DY2		6DY3
					6EA2-E
					6EA2-M
6EA2-E	6EB2-E	6EA2-M	6DY2	6EB3-E	2DY2
	6EB2-M		6DY3		4DY2
	6LS2		6EA2-M		4EA2-E
	8EB2-E		6EB2-E		4EA2-M
	8EB2-M		6EB2-M		4SF2
	9DY2		6LS2		6DY2
	9DY3		8EB2-E		6DY3
			8EB2-M		6EA2-E
6EA2-M	2AC2		9DY2		6EA2-M
	2DY2		9DY3		8EB2-E
	2LA2				8EB2-M
	2LB2	6EB2-E	2DY2		9DY2
	2LC2		4DY2		9DY3
	2LO3		4SF2		9EA2
	2LS2		6DY2		9EA3
	2LS3		6DY3		
	2RV2-T		6EB2-E	6EX2-A	2GS2
	4AC2		6EB2-M		2GS3
	4DY2		9DY2		2LS2
	4EA2-E		9DY3		2LS3
	4EA2-M				4GS2
	4LS2	6EB2-M	2DY2		4LS2
	4RV2-T		4DY2		4SF2
	4SF2		4SF2		6GS2



ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

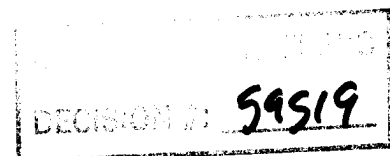
11. Interface Groups. Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)

11.3 Special Access Channel Interface and Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

11.3.5 Compatible Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)

(B) Voice Grade. LADS. Foreign Exchange.
Foreign Central Office (Cont'd)

<u>Compatible CIs</u>	<u>Compatible CIs</u>	<u>Compatible</u>
4SF3	6DY2 6DY3 6EB2-M 9DY2 9DY3	6LS2



ORIGINAL

Compatible CIs		Compatible CIs		Compatible CIs	
6EX2-B	2GO3	8EB2-E	2AC2	8EB2-M	2AC2
	2LA2		2DY2		2DY2
	2LB2		2LA2		2LA2
	2LC2		2LB2		2LB2
	2LO2		2LC2		2LC2
	2LO3		2LO3		2LO3
	2LR2		2LS2		2LS2
	4LR2		2LS3		2LS3
	4SF2		2RV2-T		2RV2-T
6GO2	2GO2	4AC2	4AC2		
	2GS2	4DY2	4DY2		
	2GS3	4LS2	4LS2		
	4GS2	4RV2-T	4RV2-T		
	4SF2	4SF2	4SF2		
	4SF2	4SF3	4SF3		
6LO2	6GS2	6DY2	6DY2		
		6DY3	6DY3		
	2LS2	6EB2-E	6EB2-E		
	2LS3	6EB2-M	6EB2-M		
	4LS2	6LS2	6LS2		
	4SF2	8EB2-E	8EB2-M		
6LS2	6LS2	8EB2-M	9DY2		
		9DY2	9DY3		
	2LA2	9DY3			
	2LB2				
	2LC2				
	2LO2				
	2LO3				
	4SF2				

54519

ORIGINAL

11.3.5 Compatible Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)

Compatible CIs Compatible CIs Compatible CIs.

SEC2	2DY2	9DY2	2DY2	9EA3	2DY2
	4DY2		4DY2		4DY2
	4EA2-E		6DY2		4EA2-E
	4EA2-M		6DY3		4EA2-M
	4SF2		9DY2		6DY2
	6DY2				6DY3
	6DY3	9DY3	2DY2		6EA2-E
	6EA2-E		4DY2		6EA2-M
	6EA2-M		6DY2		6EB2-E
	6EB2-E		6DY3		6EB2-M
	6EB2-M		9DY2		8EB2-E
	8EB2-E		9DY3		8EB2-M
	8EB2-M				9DY2
	9DY2	9EA2	2DY2		9DY3
	9DY3		4DY2		9EA3
	9EA2		4EA2-E		
	9EA3		4EA2-M		
			6DY2		
			6DY3		
			6EA2-E		
			6EA2-M		
			6EB2-E		
			6EB2-M		
			8EB2-E		
			8EB2-M		
			9DY2		
			9DY3		
			9EA2		
			9EA3		

59519

ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.3 Special Access Channel Interface and Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)11.3.5 Compatible Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)(C) Program Audio

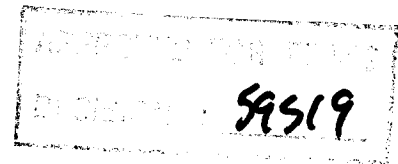
<u>Compatible CIs</u>		<u>Compatible CIs</u>	
2PG2-1	2PG1-1 2PG2-1	4DS8-15E	2PG1-3 2PG2-3
2PG2-3	2PG1-3 2PG2-3	4DS8-15F	2PG1-5 2PG2-5
2PG2-5	2PG1-5 2PG2-5	4DS8-15G	2PG1-8 2PG2-8
2PG2-8	2PG1-8 2PG2-8	4DA8-15H	2PG1-1 2PG2-1

(D) High Capacity

<u>Compatible CIs</u>		<u>Compatible CIs</u>	
4DS8-15	4DS8-15+ 4DU8-B 6DU8-8	4DU8-A,B or C	4DU8-A,B or C

(E) Digital Data

<u>Compatible CIs</u>	
4DU8-56	4DU5-56
6DU5-56	6DU5-56



+ Available only as a cross connect of two individual channels of 1.544 Mbps facilities at a Telephone Company hub.

ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

11. Interface Grows. Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.4 WATS Access Line Standard Transmission Specifications11.4.1 Standard Two-Wire Voice Transmission Specifications(A) Loss Deviation

The maximum Loss Deviation of the 1004 Hz loss relative to the Expected Measured Loss (EML) is plus or minus 4.0 dB.

(B) Attenuation Distortion

The maximum Attenuation Distortion in the 404 to 2804 Hz frequency band relative to the loss at 1004 Hz in -3 .0 dB to +9.0 dB.

(C) C-Message Noise

The maximum C-Message Noise for the transmission path at the route miles listed is less than:

<u>Route Miles</u>	<u>C-Message Noise</u>
less than 50	35 dBrnCO
51 to 100	37 dBrnCO
101 to 200	40 dBrnCO
201 to 400	43 dBrnCO
401 to 1000	45 dBrnCO

(D) Echo Control

Return Loss for both Echo Return Loss (ERL) and Singing Return Loss (SRL), is equal to or greater than:

ERL 6.0 dB
SRL 3.0 dB

59519

ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)11.4 WATS Access Line Standard Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)11.4.2 Standard Four-Wire Voice Transmission Specifications(A) Loss Deviation

The maximum Loss Deviation of the 1004 Hz loss relative to the Expected Measured Loss (EML) is -3.0 dB to +3.0 dB.

(B) Attenuation Distortion

The maximum Attenuation Distortion in the 404 to 2804 Hz frequency band relative to loss at 1004 Hz is -1.0 dB to +4.5 dB.

(C) C-Message Noise

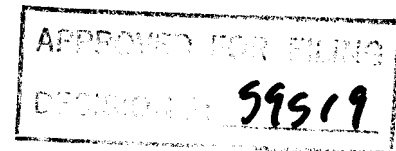
The Maximum C-Message Noise for the transmission path at the route miles listed is less than:

<u>Route Miles</u>	<u>C-Message Noise</u>
less than 50	35 dBrnCO
51 to 100	37 dBrnCO
101 to 200	40 dBrnCO
201 to 400	43 dBrnCO
401 to 1000	45 dBrnCO

(D) Echo Control

The Equal Level Echo Path Loss for both Echo Return Loss (ERL) and Singing Return Loss (SRL), is equal to or greater than:

ERL	15.0 dB
SRL	9.0 dB



ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups, Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)

11.5 WATS Access Line Data Transmission Parameters

11.5.1 Signal to C-Notched Noise Ratio

The maximum Signal-to-C-Notched Noise Ratio is 30 dB.

11.5.2 Envelope Delay Distortion

The maximum Envelope Delay Distortion for the frequency bands specified is:

1000 microseconds 604 to 2804 Hz

500 microseconds 1000 to 2404 Hz

11.5.3 Impulse Noise Counts

The Impulse Noise Counts exceeding a 67 dBrnC0 threshold in 15 minutes is no more than 15 counts.

Intermodulation Distortion

The Second Order (R2) and Third Order (R3) Intermodulation Distortion products are equal to or greater than:

Second Order (R2) 31 dB

Third Order (R3) 34 dB

11.5.4 Phase Jitter

The Phase Jitter over the 4 to 300 Hz frequency band is less than or equal to 7 degrees peak-to-peak.

11.5.5 Frequency Shift

The maximum Frequency Shift does not exceed -2 to +2 Hz.

59519

0110

ACCESS SERVICE

11. Interface Groups? Transmission Specifications and Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)

11.6 WATS Access Line Transmission Specifications

11.6.1 Improved Two-Wire Voice Transmission Specifications

(A) Loss Deviation

The maximum Loss Deviation of the 1004 Hz loss relative to the Expected Measured Loss (EML) is
-4.0 to +4.0 dB.

(B) Attenuation Distortion

The maximum Attenuation Distortion in the 404 to 280 Hz frequency band relative to loss at 1004 Hz is -2.0 dB to +6.0 dB.

(C) C-Message Noise

The maximum C-Message Noise for the transmission path at the route miles listed is less than:

<u>Route Miles</u>	<u>C-Message Noise</u>
less than 50	35 dBrnC0
51 to 100	37 dBrnC0
101 to 200	40 dBrnC0
201 to 400	43 dBrnC0
401 to 1000	45 dBrnC0

(D) Return Loss

The Return Loss, expressed as Echo Return Loss (ERL) and Singing Return Loss (SRL), is equal to or greater than:

E R L 13.0 dB
SRL 6.0 dB



ACCESS SERVICE

12. Rates and Charges12.1 General

The rates and charges for the services offered in this tariff are shown in this section. Reference is made for each rate element to the appropriate tariff section where the regulations describing application of the rate are located.

12.2 Rates and Charges12.2.1 Carrier Common Line Service

	<u>Rates</u>	<u>Tariff Section Reference</u>
(A) <u>Originating Carrier Common Line</u>		
<u>Per Access Minute</u>	\$.0360	3.6 (I)
(B) <u>Terminating Carrier Common Line</u>		
<u>Per Access Minute</u>	\$.0400	3.6 (I)

APPROVED FOR FILING

DECISION #: 62840

ORIGINAL

A.C.C. NO. 1

Table Top Telephone Company

2nd Revised Page 348Cancels 1st Revised Page 348**ACCESS SERVICE**12. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)12.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)12.2.2 Switched Access Service

	<u>Rates</u>	<u>Tariff Section Reference</u>	
(A) <u>Non Recurring Charges</u>			
(1) <u>Per Line or Trunk Connected Feature Group A, B, C or D</u>	\$290.13	6.7.1(A)	
(2) <u>Reserved for Future Use</u>			
(3) <u>Per Interim NXX Translation Order</u>	\$ 76.00		
(B) <u>Local Transport*</u>			
Per Access Minute	\$0.0400	6.2(A)	(I)
(C) <u>End Office</u>			
(1) <u>Local Switching</u> Per Access Minute (All Feature Groups)	\$0.0400	6.2(B)(1)	(I)
(2) <u>Reserved for Future Use</u>			
(3) <u>Directory Assistance Info. Surcharge</u> (Per 100 Access Minutes)	N/A	6.2(B)(3)	
(D) <u>800 Data Base Access Service</u>			
(1) Basic Rate - per query	\$003665	6.3.6(A)(3)(a)	
(2) - Vertical Features Rate			
• POTS Translation Charge, per call	.003665	6.3.6(A)(3)(a)	
• Call Handling and Destination Feature Charge, per query	.000694	6.3.6(A)(3)(a)	
(E) <u>Equal Access Cost Recover-v Charge</u>			
Per Minute	.000367	6.7.5	

* The Local Transport rate includes non-chargeable Interface Groups and Optional Features as set forth in section 6.2(A)(3) and 6.2(A)(4).

APPROVED FOR FILING**DECISION #:** 62840**Docket No. T-02724A-99-****Decision No. 62840**

S:\TARIFF\AZ\FILINGS\560\REVACCESS.DOC

William J. Hayes**600 N. Second Avenue****Ajo, AZ 85321****Issued: August 29, 2000****Effective: 9-1-00**

ORIGINAL

Table Top Telephone Company

A.C.C. NO. 1

1st Revised Page 349

Cancels Original Page 349

ACCESS SERVICE

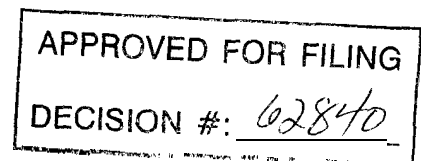
12. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

12.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

12.2.3 Special Access Service

	Monthly Rates	Non Recurring Charges	Tariff Section Reference	
(A) <u>Low Speed Data Channel</u>				
(1) <u>Channel Termination,</u> <u>per termination*</u>				
Two wire	\$11.50	\$215.00	7.1.1(A)	(I)
Four wire	\$23.00	\$215.00	7.1.1(A)	(I)
(2) <u>Channel Performance,</u> <u>per termination</u>	\$ 1.50	N/A	7.1.1(B)	
(3) <u>Channel Mileage,</u> <u>per mileage section</u>	\$ 6.25	N/A	7.1.1(C)	
(B) <u>Voice Grade</u>				
(1) <u>Channel Termination,</u> <u>per termination*</u>				
Two Wire	\$11.50	\$215.00	7.1.1(A)	(I)
Four Wire	\$23.00	\$215.00		(I)
(2) <u>Channel Performance,</u> <u>per termination</u>			7.1.1(B)	
a) Voice Grade 1				
▪ No Signaling	\$ 7.50	N/A		
▪ Loop-start Signaling	\$18.70	N/A		
▪ Ground-start Signaling	\$14.70	N/A		

* The Channel Termination rate includes non-chargeable Channel Interfaces as set forth in section 7.1.4.



Docket No. T-02724A-99-_____

Decision No. 62840

S:\TARIFF\AZ\FILINGS\560\REVACCESS.DOC

William J. Hayes
600 N. Second Avenue
Ajo, AZ 85321

Issued: August 29, 2000

Effective: 9-1-00

ACCESS SERVICE

011

12. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)12.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)12.2.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)

	Monthly <u>Rates</u>	Non Recurring <u>Charges</u>	Tariff Section <u>Reference</u>
(B) <u>Voice Grade</u> (Cont'd)			
(2) <u>Channel Performance, per termination</u> (Cont'd)			7.1.1(B)
b) Voice Grade 2			
▪ No signaling	\$ 8.05	N/A	
▪ loop-start signaling LA	\$18.00	N/A	
LB	\$16.00	N/A	
LC	\$14.50	N/A	
LO	\$10.00	N/A	
LS	\$11.50	N/A	
▪ SF signaling	\$21.15	N/A	
▪ Manual ringdown	\$23.69	N/A	
▪ Auto ringdown	\$13.00	N/A	
▪ Code-select ringdown	\$10.50	N/A	
c) Voice Grade 3			
▪ No signaling	\$9.50	N/A	
▪ Loop-Start signaling	\$21.00	N/A	
▪ Ground-Start signaling	\$21.00	N/A	
▪ E&M signaling	\$21.50	N/A	
▪ SF signaling	\$36.00	N/A	
▪ Reverse Battery signaling	\$11.00	N/A	
▪ Duplex signaling			
▪ Type ▪ DX	\$15.10	N/A	
▪ Type ▪ DY	\$13.90	N/A	
d) Voice Grade 5			
▪ No signaling	\$ 5.18	N/A	
▪ Data stream	\$24.00	N/A	

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

12. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)12.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)12.2.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rates</u>	<u>Non Recurring Charges</u>	<u>Tariff Section Reference</u>
(B) <u>Voice Grade</u> (Cont'd)			
(2) <u>Channel Performance, per termination</u> (Cont'd)			7.1.1(B)
e) Voice Grade 6			
▪ No signaling	\$13.80	N/A	
▪ Data stream	\$27.00	N/A	(I)
f) Voice Grade 7			
▪ No signaling	\$ 9.50	N/A	
▪ Loop-Start signaling			
▪ Type ▪ LA	\$23 .00	N/A	
▪ Type ▪ LB	\$21.90	N/A	
▪ Type ▪ LC	\$24.50	N/A	
▪ Type ▪ LO	\$11.60	N/A	
▪ Type ▪ ES	\$14.00	N/A	
▪ Ground-start signaling	\$12.70	N/A	
▪ E&M signaling	\$17.40	N/A	
▪ SF signaling	\$22.10	N/A	
▪ Duplex signaling			
▪ Type ▪ DX	\$12.75	N/A	
▪ Type ▪ DY	\$12.75	N/A	

APPROVED FOR FILING

DECISION #: 62840

Docket No. T-02724A-99-
Decision No. 62840William J. Hayes
600 N. Second Avenue
Ajo, AZ 85321

Issued: August 29, 2000

Effective: 9-1-00

ACCESS SERVICE

12. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)12.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)12.2.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)

	Monthly	Non	Tariff
	Rates	Recurring	Section
		<u>Charges</u>	<u>Reference</u>

(B) Voice Grade (Cont'd)(2) Channel Performance
per termination (Cont'd)

7.1.1(B)

g) Voice Grade 8

▪ Loop-start signaling	\$27.50	N/A
▪ E&M signaling	\$18.60	N/A
▪ SF signaling	\$17.50	N/A

h) Voice Grade 9

▪ No signaling	\$ 6.90	N/A
▪ E&M signaling	\$20.13	N/A
▪ SF signaling	\$17.50	N/A

i) Voice Grade 10

▪ No signaling	\$ 4.65	N/A
▪ Data stream	\$19.00	N/A

j) Voice Grade 12

▪ Data stream	\$18.00	N/A
---------------	---------	-----

k) Voice Grade 32

▪ No signaling	\$ 8.05	N/A
▪ Loop-Start signaling		
- Type - LA	\$18.00	N/A
- Type - LB	\$16.00	N/A
- Type - LC	\$14.50	N/A
- Type - LG	\$18.50	N/A
- Type - LO	\$10.00	N/A
- Type - LS	\$11.50	N/A
- Manual rinedown	\$10.50	N/A
- Auto ringdown	\$13.00	N/A
- Code-select ringdown	\$10.50	N/A

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

12. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

12.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

12.2.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)

	Monthly Rates	Non Recurring Charges	Tariff Section Reference
(B) <u>Voice Grade</u> (Cont'd)			
(2) <u>Channel Performance</u> per termination (Cont'd)			7.1.1(B)
1) Voice Grade 33			
▪ No signaling	\$ 9.50	N/A	
▪ E&M Signaling	\$2 1.50	N/A	
▪ Reverse Battery signaling	\$ 7.90	N/A	
m) Voice Grade 36			
▪ Data stream	\$27.00	N/A	
n) Voice Grade Basic			
▪ No signaling	\$ 3.00	N/A	
(3) <u>Channel Mileage</u> per mileage section	\$ 6.25	N/A	7.1.1(C)
(4) <u>Central Office Bridging</u> per port			7.2.2(D)1
▪ 2-wire	\$ 7.00	N/A	(I)
▪ 4-wire	\$ 8.95	N/A	
(5) <u>Conditioning, per termination</u>			7.2.2(D) (2)
▪ C Conditioning	\$ 8.90	N/A	
▪ Data Capability	\$ 1.00	N/A	
▪ Improved Attenuation Distortion	\$.40	N/A	
▪ Improved Envelope Delay Distortion	\$23.20	N/A	

APPROVED FOR FILING

DECISION #: 62840

Docket No. T-02724A-99-_____

Decision No. 62840

TARIFF/FAZ/FILINGS/5600@REV/ACCESS/DOC

William J. Hayes

600 N. Second Avenue

Ajo, AZ 85321

Issued: August 29, 2000

Effective: 9-1-00

ACCESS SERVICE

12. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)12.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)12.2.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)

	Monthly <u>Rates</u>	Non Recurring <u>Charges</u>	Tariff Section <u>Reference</u>
(B) <u>Voice Grade</u> (Cont'd)			
(5) <u>Conditioning; per termination</u> (Cont'd)			7.2.2(D)(2)
▪ C1 Conditioning	\$ 8.90	N/A	
▪ C2 Conditioning	\$17.17	N/A	
▪ C4 Conditioning	\$51.52	N/A	
▪ D Conditioning	\$17.17	N/A	
(C) <u>Program Audio Service</u>			
(1) <u>Channel Termination, per termination*</u> Two-wire	N/A	N/A	7.1.1(A)
(2) <u>Channel Performance, per termination</u>	N/A	N/A	7.1.1(B)
(3) <u>Channel Mileage, per mileage section</u>	N/A	N/A	7.1.1(C)

* The Channel Termination rate includes non-chargeable Channel Interfaces as set forth in Section 7.1.4.

59519

ACCESS SERVICE

12. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)12.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)12.2.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)

	Monthly Rates	Non Recurring Charges	Tariff Section Reference	
(D) <u>Local Area Data Service</u>				
(1) <u>Channel Termination,</u> <u>per termination*</u>				
Two wire	\$11.50	\$186.00	7.1.1(A)	(I)
Four wire	\$23.00	\$186.00	7.1.1(A)	(I)
(2) <u>Channel Performance,</u> <u>per termination</u>	\$5.45	N/A	7.1.1(B)	
(3) <u>Channel Mileage,</u> <u>per mileage section</u>	N/A	N/A	7.1.1(C)	
(E) <u>Foreign Exchange Service</u>				
(1) <u>Channel Termination,</u> <u>per termination*</u>				
Two wire	\$11.50	\$233.00	7.1.1(A)	(I)
(2) <u>Channel Performance,</u> <u>per termination</u>	\$24.42	N/A	7.1.1(B)	
(3) <u>Channel Mileage,</u> <u>per mileage section</u>	\$6.25	N/A	7.1.1(C)	

* The Channel Termination rate includes non-chargeable Channel Interfaces as set forth in Section 7.1.4.

APPROVED FOR FILING
DECISION #: 62840

Docket No. T-02724A-99-
Decision No. 62840

S:\TARIFF\AZ\FILINGS\560\REVACCESS.DOC

William J. Hayes
600 N. Second Avenue
Ajo, AZ 85321

Issued: August 29, 2000
Effective: 9-1-00

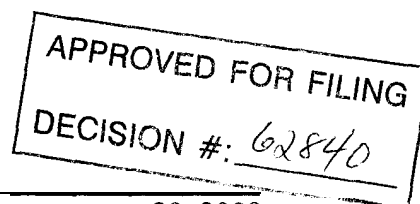
ORIGINAL

ACCESS SERVICE

12. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)12.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)12.2.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)

	Non	Tariff	
	Monthly	Recurring	Section
	<u>Rates</u>	<u>Charges</u>	<u>Reference</u>
(F) <u>Exchange Service Extensions</u>			
(1) <u>Channel Termination,</u> <u>per termination*</u>			
Two wire	\$11.50	\$186.00	7.1.1(A)
			(I)
(2) <u>Channel Performance,</u> <u>per termination</u>	\$6.50	N/A	7.1.1(B)
(3) <u>Channel Mileage,</u> <u>per mileage section</u>	\$6.25	N/A	7.1.1(C)

* The Channel Termination rate includes non-chargeable Channel Interfaces as set forth in Section 7.1.4.



Docket No. T-02724A-99-William J. Hayes

Decision No. 62840

600 N. Second Avenue

Ajo, AZ 85321

Issued: August 29, 2000

Effective: 9-1-00

ACCESS SERVICE

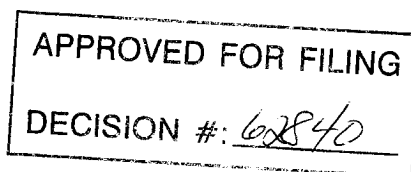
12. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

12.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

12.2.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)

	Monthly Rates	Non Recurring Charges	Tariff Section Reference	
(H) <u>Digital Data</u>				
(1) <u>Channel Termination,</u> <u>per termination*</u> 2.4-56 Kbps	\$23.00	\$150.00	7.1.1(A)	(I)
(2) <u>Channel Performance</u> <u>per termination</u> 2.4-56 Kbps	\$67.64	N/A	7.1.1(B)	
(3) <u>Channel Mileage</u> <u>per mileage section</u> 2.4-56 Kbps	\$ 6.25	N/A	7.1.1(C)	
(4) <u>Bridging,</u> <u>per termination</u> 2.4-56 Kbps	\$ 50.00	N/A	7.1.1(D)	
(I) <u>High Capacity (DS-1)</u>				
(1) <u>Channel Termination</u> <u>per termination*</u>	\$150.00	\$600.00	7.1.1(A)	
(2) <u>Channel Performance,</u> <u>per termination</u>	NA	NA	7.1.1(B)	
(3) <u>Channel Mileage,</u> <u>per mileage section</u>	\$100.00	N/A	7.1.1(C)	(I)
(4) <u>Multiplexing</u> <u>per arrangement</u>				
DS- 1 to Voice	\$300.00	\$150.00	7.1.1(D)	
DS-1 to DSO	\$300.00	\$150.00	7.1.1(D)	

* The Channel Termination rate includes non-chargeable Channel Interfaces as set forth in Section 7.1.4.



Docket No. T-02724A-99-
Decision No. 62840

William J. Hayes
600 N. Second Avenue
Ajo, AZ 85321

Issued: August 29, 2000
Effective: 9-1-00

Table Top Telephone Company

ACCESS SERVICE

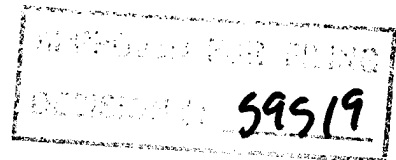
ORIGINAL

12. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

12.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

12.2.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)

	Monthly <u>Rates</u>	Non Recurring <u>Charges</u>	Tariff Section <u>Reference</u>
(J) <u>Special Access Surcharge</u>			
Per Voice Grade Equivalent	\$25.00	None	7.4.4



Docket No. U-02724-95- ~~U-02724-95~~ William J. Hayes
600 N. Second Avenue
Ajo, AZ 85321

Issued: November 1, 1995
Effective: 3/1/96

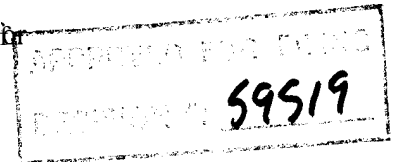
ACCESS SERVICE

ORIGINAL

12. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)12.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)12.2.4 Billing and Collection Service

	<u>Rates</u>	<u>Tariff Section Reference</u>
(A) Recording, per customer message	*	8.1.1(A)
(B) Assembling/Editing, per customer message	*	8.1.1(B)
(C) Provision of Message Detail, per message	*	8.1.1(C)
(D) Magnetic Tape, per tape	*	8.1.1(C) and 8.2.1(E)
(E) Rating Service, per message	*	8.2.1(A)
(F) Bill Processing Svc., per message	*	8.2.1(B)
(G) Billing & Collection per message billed	\$0.0850	8(B)
(H) Program Development per half hour		
Basic Time	\$30.00	8.2.1(F)
Premium time	\$45.00	8.2.1(F)

* These services are deregulated. Descriptions of services in this tariff are for informational purposes only.

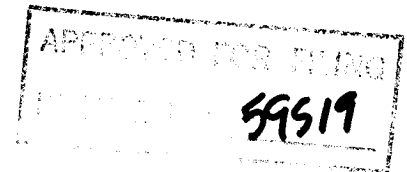


ACCESS SERVICE

ORIG

12. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)12.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)12.2.4 Billing and Collection Service (Cont'd)

		<u>Rates</u>	<u>Tariff Section Reference</u>
(I)	Special Billing Service, per bill	*	8.2.1(C)
(J)	Data Transmission, per message	*	8.2.1(D)
(K)	Provision of Sample Message Date, per record processed	*	8.2.1(E)
(L)	Program Development	*	8.2.1(F)
	▪ Basic per hour	*	8.2.1(F)
	▪ Premium per hour		
(M)	Message Billed Service, in which one or more messages or message service related rate elements are billed, per bill rendered to a customer end user account per month	*	8.2.1(G)



* These services are deregulated. Descriptions of services in this tariff are for informational purposes only.

ACCESS SERVICE

12. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)12.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)12.25 Miscellaneous Services

	Basic time, scheduled working hours	Overtime, outside scheduled working hours	Tariff Section Reference	
(A) <u>Additional Engineering Periods</u>				
Per engineer, 1/2 hour or fraction thereof,	\$32.50	\$48.75	9.1	(I)
(B) <u>Additional Labor</u>				
Per technician, 1/2 hour or fraction thereof,	\$32.50	\$48.75	9.2	(I)
(C) <u>Maintenance of Service</u>				
Per technician, 1/2 hour or fraction thereof,	\$32.50	\$48.75	9.3.1	(I)
(D) <u>Programming Services</u>				
Per programmer, 1/2 hour or fraction thereof,	\$30.00	\$45.00	9.3.2	

ADMINISTRATIVELY
APPROVED FOR FILING

Docket No. T-02724A-01-

William J. Hayes
600 N. Second Avenue
Ajo, AZ 85321Issued: January 30, 2001
Effective: 2-28-01

ORIGINAL**ACCESS SERVICE****12. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)**1-2.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)12.2.5 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

	Per Line Per	Tariff
	Request	Section
(E) <u>Non recurring charge for Presubscription is as follows:</u>		<u>Reference</u>

Per change	\$5.00	9.3.3
------------	--------	-------

Unauthorized PIC Change

Residence/Business	\$35.65	9.3.3.1
--------------------	---------	---------

Per Telephone Exchange Service Line or Trunk

Public and/or Semi-Public Pay Telephone

Per Telephone Exchange Service Line or Trunk

(F) Blocking Services

9.3.4

(1) Reserved for Future Use

N/A

(2) 900 Blocking Service

900 Blocking

N/A

900 Unblocking

N/A

(G) Billing Name and Address Information

9.3.5

Per Request Incidence

Per BTN

N/A

12.2.6 Advanced Network Services

Non		
Recurring		Monthly
<u>Charge</u>		<u>Charge</u>

(A) Frame Relay Service

(1) Access Link (per port)

56 or 64 Kbps

\$ 800.00

\$ 58.00

(I)

1.544 Kbps

1200.00

234.00

(I)

(2) PVC, per pvc

CIR:

a. 56 or 64 Kbps

31.00

140.92

(I)

b. 112 or 128 Kbps

31.00

167.50

(I)

c. 224 or 256 Kbps

31.00

231.90

(I)

d. 336 or 384 Kbps

31.00

296.40

(I)

e. 448 or 512 Kbps

31.00

360.92

(I)

f. 672 or 768 Kbps

31.00

489.98

(I)

g. 1.544 Mbps

31.00

460.00

(I)

ADMINISTRATIVELY**APPROVED FOR FILING**